



# Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Business Interests, Series C

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on March 01, 2018.

English

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

---

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical/Historical note .....	4
Scope and Contents note .....	4
Arrangement note .....	5
File Plan note .....	6
Administrative Information .....	6
Related Materials .....	7
Controlled Access Headings .....	7
Other Finding Aids .....	9
Collection Inventory .....	10

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, David
<b>Creator:</b>	Mauze, Abby Rockefeller
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich)
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison)
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, John D.
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, Winthrop
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison)
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller, Laurance Spelman
<b>Creator:</b>	Aldrich, Nelson W. (Nelson Wilmarth)
<b>Creator:</b>	Rockefeller family
<b>Title:</b>	Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Business Interests, Series C
<b>ID:</b>	FA312
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1886-1961
<b>Physical Description:</b>	141 document box(es)
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation note

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical/Historical note

---

The central figure in the creation and operation of the Standard Oil Company during its rise to the top of the petroleum industry, John D. Rockefeller (JDR) established for the family a leading role in business and philanthropy. From the days of his earliest employment, Rockefeller, a devout Baptist, was generous in his giving to worthy causes, especially those of a religious nature. During the 1890s he developed an orderly system of philanthropic giving through an office staff that included his close advisor, Frederick T. Gates (1853-1929) and his son, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874-1960). With the advise of these and other associates, Rockefeller established the University of Chicago, The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (now The Rockefeller University), the Rockefeller Foundation, and other philanthropic organizations working nationally and internationally in the fields of education, religion, and health. Rockefeller's total donations to philanthropic endeavors are estimated to have been \$540 million.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (JDR Jr.) joined his father's office on October 1, 1897. He oversaw the expansion and diversification of the philanthropic work begun by his father. During his lifetime, the younger Rockefeller gave more than \$537 million to educational, religious, cultural, medical, and other charitable projects.

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and his wife, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller (1874-1948), passed the Rockefeller philanthropic impulse on to their children. John D. 3rd (1906-1978), Nelson A. (1908-1979), Laurance S. (1910-2004), Winthrop (1912-1973), and David (1915-) further expanded and diversified Rockefeller influence and interests, establishing their own philanthropic organizations, most notably the Rockefeller Brothers Fund (1940), and becoming more active politically.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

The Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller (OMR) materials document the increasing role assumed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in the management of Rockefeller affairs and amply document his business and philanthropic affairs. They also chronicle the entrance of JDR Jr.'s sons, John D. 3rd, Nelson A., Laurance S., Winthrop, and David, into the world of business, philanthropy, civic leadership, and politics as they joined the office.

This material contains correspondence, reports, pamphlets, memoranda, deeds, maps, contracts, reports, minutes, charters, certificates of incorporation, clippings, diaries, notebooks, calendars, and memorabilia.

There is a microfilm card index of personal and institutional names.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

The Business Interest series documents the Rockefeller Family's investments and financial involvement in a variety of industries, companies, and geographic areas, including banks, oil, iron mining, timber, railroads, Rockefeller Center, and South America.

The series contains correspondence between members of the Rockefeller family and the Family Office on the one hand, officers and employees of the various companies on the other. The correspondence concerns all manner of management, policy and financial decisions regarding the various investments.

The family members who figure most prominently in the papers are John D. Rockefeller, Sr., John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson Rockefeller, Laurance Rockefeller, and David Rockefeller.

There is no material in this series dated later than 1961, but members of the Rockefeller family continue to maintain an interest and investments in a number of the businesses included in this series. The files on those particular business areas are closed. There are two exceptions to this policy. The file on Rockefeller Center, Inc. and Rockefeller Plaza are open. Files containing intimate financial information about these two firms are closed. All items recommended for closing shall remain closed for fifty years from the last date in this series, which is 1961.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records are arranged by subject matter in 27 series. Most of these series are wholly or partially open for research. The series are:

A John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; C Business Interests; D Civic Interests; E Cultural Interests; F Economic Reform Interests; G Educational Interests; H Friends and Services; I Homes; J Housing Interests; K Medical Interests; L Real Estate; M Maps and Memorabilia; N Religious Interests; O Rockefeller Boards; P Welfare - General Files; Q World Affairs; R Welfare - Youth Files; S Documents; T Public Relations; U Public Land Law Review Commission; V Greenrock; W Properties; X Costume Collection; Y Media; Z John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Personal; AA Abby Aldrich Rockefeller; AC Abby Rockefeller Mauzé

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The files in this series are divided into 27 sections, as follows:

Platt-LePage Aircraft Company; Airlines; American Linseed Company; American Anglo Transvaal Company; Banks; Chase Safe Deposit Company; Bright Matter; China Industries, Inc.; Collins Brown Press; Colorado Fuel & Iron Company; Companies; Everett Timber and Investment Company; Fairway Farms; Filatures et Tissages Africains; International Business Machines, Inc.; Insurance; Marion Fruit Company; Marston and Company; Minnesota Iron Mines; New Furniture; Rockefeller Brothers, Inc.; Rockefeller Center, Inc.; Rockefeller Plaza; South America and Africa; Standard Oil Companies; Turck & Co. - Special Services; United States Steel Corporation.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## File Plan note

---

Former Classification: III 02

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Revision Description

### Conditions Governing Access note

Open for research with select materials restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC. Material in the Rockefeller family collections that provides the names, correspondence, or activities of living members of the Rockefeller family, and/or documents the

net wealth of any Rockefeller family members, is restricted. Researchers interested in accessing digital media (floppy disks, CDs, DVDs, etc.) or audiovisual material (audio cassettes, VHS, etc.) in this collection must use an access surrogate. The original items may not be accessed because of preservation concerns. To request an access surrogate be made, or if you are unsure if there is an access surrogate, please contact an archivist.

## **Conditions Governing Use note**

RAC users must abide by all applicable provisions of United States copyright law. Reproduction/duplication of archival items is routinely provided in accordance with "fair use." If the RAC does not hold copyright for an archival collection, or items within a collection, it is the user's responsibility to contact the copyright holder, or make a fair effort to do so, prior to publication.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## **Related Materials**

---

### **Related Archival Materials note**

For additional information on the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company, see the Mark M. Jones Papers, also housed at the Rockefeller Archive Center.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## **Controlled Access Headings**

---

- World War I
- World War II
- Philanthropy
- Art
- Economic development
- Economic policy
- Economics
- Education
- Education -- United States
- Family planning
- Federal government -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Charitable contributions

- Capital investments
- Business enterprises, Foreign
- Business
- Arts
- Art -- Collectors and collecting
- Art, Modern
- Restoration and conservation
- Religious institutions
- State governments -- United States
- Rockefeller family -- Art collections
- United States
- Travel
- Urban renewal
- Urban policy
- Government policy
- Folk art
- Health insurance
- Governors -- Election -- New York (State) -- 1958
- Philanthropy -- New York (N.Y.)
- Public relations
- Housing rehabilitation
- Religion
- Public welfare
- Medical care
- Maternal health services
- Juvenile delinquency
- International relations -- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Medical sciences
- Philanthropy -- United States
- Medical research
- Medical education
- Civic improvement
- Child welfare
- Charities -- Investments
- Charities
- International relations
- International education
- International economic relations
- International cooperation
- Public health administration
- Public policy
- Prohibition
- Public health
- Performing arts
- New York (State)
- Parks -- New York (State)



- Political campaigns -- United States
- Political science
- Spelman Fund
- Rockefeller Foundation
- Rockefeller University
- Bureau of Social Hygiene. (New York, N.Y.)
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund
- Fosdick, Raymond B. (Raymond Blaine)
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research
- Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial
- Republican Party (U.S. : 1854- )
- China Medical Board (U.S)
- Museum of Modern Art (New York, N.Y.)
- Rockefeller Center
- Spelman family
- Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease
- General Education Board. (New York, N.Y.)
- International Education Board
- Sealantic Fund, New York
- Standard Oil Company
- Davison Fund

---

## Other Finding Aids

---

Other available finding aids describing the Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records include: [FA310 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, John D. Rockefeller, Sr.](#)

[FA313 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Civic Interests](#)

[FA314 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Cultural Interests](#)

[FA315 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Economic Reform Interests](#)

[FA316 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Educational Interests](#)

[FA317 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Friends and Services](#)

[FA318 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Homes](#)

[FA319 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Housing Interests](#)

[FA320 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Medical Interests](#)

[FA321 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Real Estate](#)

[FA322 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Maps and Memorabilia](#)

[FA323 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Religious Interests](#)

[FA324 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Rockefeller Boards](#)

[FA325 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Welfare - General Files](#)

[FA326 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, World Affairs](#)

[FA327 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Welfare - Youth Files](#)

[FA329 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Public Relations](#)

[FA333 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Costume Collection](#)

[FA334 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Media](#)

[FA335 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Personal](#)

[FA336 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Abby Aldrich Rockefeller](#)

[FA337 Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, Abby Rockefeller Mauze](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Collection Inventory

Title/Description	Instances	
Platt-LePage Aircraft Company		
Title/Description	Instances	
Platt-LePage Aircraft Company, 1938-1946	box 1	folder 1

### Scope and Contents note

Helicopter company incorporated in 1938, with Laurance S. Rockefeller one of the first stockholders. Winthrop Rockefeller also a stockholder. Difficulties in development; purchase of stock by McDonnell Aircraft; liquidation of Platt-LePage. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Winthrop Rockefeller, Harper Woodward.

### File Plan note

233

Platt-LePage Aircraft Company - Laurance S. Rockefeller Stock Notes, 1938-1942	box 1	folder 2
--	-------	----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller invested \$25,100 in 1938; increased investment in 1940-1941.

**File Plan note**

233

---

Platt-LePage Aircraft Company - Winthrop Rockefeller Investment, 1938-1943

box 1

folder 3

**File Plan note**

233

**Airlines****Title/Description****Instances**

Airlines - Eastern Airlines, 1938-1940

box 1

folder 4

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller a member of original organization, one of the first directors. Reports on company activity and problems; Laurance S. Rockefeller's personal interest in company. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, E. V. Rickenbacker.

**File Plan note**

228

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines, 1941-1959

box 1

folder 0004A

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller a member of original organization, one of the first directors. Reports on company activity and problems; Laurance S. Rockefeller's personal interest in company. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, E. V. Rickenbacker.

**File Plan note**

228

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines - Air Terminal, 1939-1941

box 1

folder 5

**Scope and Contents note**

Construction of 42nd Street terminal building.

### **File Plan note**

228

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines - John D. Rockefeller 3rd Stock, 1940	box 1	folder 6
---	-------	----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd's investment in Eastern stock.

### **File Plan note**

228

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines - Winthrop Rockefeller Stock, 1940	box 1	folder 7
--	-------	----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Sale of 200 shares.

### **File Plan note**

228

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines - Laurance S. Rockefeller Stock, 1938-1941	box 1	folder 8
--	-------	----------

### **File Plan note**

228

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines - Rickenbacker, 1939-1959	box 1	folder 9
---	-------	----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Personal friendship between Laurance S. Rockefeller and Rickenbacker; Christmas greetings. Complaints about Eastern service. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, E. V. Rickenbacker.

### **File Plan note**

228R

---

Airlines - Eastern Airlines - Rickenbacker - American Viewpoint, 1940-1950	box 1	folder 10
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Published Rickenbacker's account of Pacific adventure.

### **File Plan note**

228R

---

Airlines - Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, 1939-1944	box 2	folder 11
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller invested \$10,000 in Long Island corporation. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

228.1

---

Airlines - McDonnell Aircraft Corporation, 1939-1959

box 2

folder 12

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller invested in stock of newly organized corporation working on military aircraft, 1939; became a director, 1941. McDonnell-Laurance S. Rockefeller correspondence re bids, plans, politicking with the Defense Dept. Connection between General Electric and McDonnell Aircraft Corporation. Labor problems; relations with Eastern Airlines. Laurance S. Rockefeller 1942 resignation; rejoined board after war. Laurance S. Rockefeller objections to McDonnell Aircraft Corporation pledge to St. Louis Country Day School. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, James McDonnell, J. Lionberger Dunn, L. Williams, Harper Woodward.

## File Plan note

228.2

---

Airlines - McDonnell Aircraft Corporation - Stock Subscription, 1939-1948

box 2

folder 13

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase; disposal at a loss during war to avoid conflict of interest possibilities; postwar purchases; transfer of some to Rockefeller Brothers Company. David Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd stock sales.

## File Plan note

228.2

---

Airlines - McDonnell Aircraft Corporation - Platt-LePage Merger, 1942-1945

box 2

folder 14

## Scope and Contents note

Merger negotiations with helicopter company; collapse of negotiations. McDonnell's purchase of controlling interest in Platt-LePage. Correspondents include J. McDonnell, Laurance S. Rockefeller, R. B. Marston, Phillip Keebler, Winthrop Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

228.21

---

Airlines - McDonnell Aircraft Corporation - Platt-LePage Merger, 1942-1945	box 2	folder 0014A
--	-------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Merger negotiations with helicopter company; collapse of negotiations. McDonnell's purchase of controlling interest in Platt-LePage. Correspondents include J. McDonnell, Laurance S. Rockefeller, R. B. Marston, Phillip Keebler, Winthrop Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

228.21

---

Airlines - McDonnell Aircraft Corporation - Aluminum House Frames, 1946	box 2	folder 15
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Plans to use McDonnell Aircraft Corporation production facilities to produce pre-fabricated houses. No results here. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, W. K. Harrison, J. B. McDonnell.

## File Plan note

228.22

---

Airlines - Inter-American Escadrille, 1939-1942	box 2	folder 16
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Designed to further Good Neighbor policy through aviation; 1941 aviation study of Latin America. Cooperation with Nelson A. Rockefeller's Coordinator office; 1942 liquidation. Laurance S. Rockefeller a director. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Franklin Field.

## File Plan note

228.3

---

Airlines - Inter-American Escadrille - Contributions, 1939-1941	box 2	folder 17
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller made small contributions and guaranteed a note for the Escadrille.

**File Plan note**

228.3

---

Airlines - Inter-American Escadrille - Good Will Flight,  
1940-1941

box 2

folder 18

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller provided plane used on four-month tour of South America. Pilot training clubs organized; report on Latin American conditions.

**File Plan note**

228.3

---

Airlines - Cairns Corporation, 1940-1946

box 3

folder 19

**Scope and Contents note**

Patent-holding company granting licenses to aircraft companies switched to manufacturing aircraft material. Laurance S. Rockefeller stock option, interest in one of their patented processes, guarantee of Chase loans. No interest shown after start of war. Correspondents include R. B. Barry, Laurance S. Rockefeller, John Hoffhine.

**File Plan note**

228.4

---

Airlines - Cairns Corporation - Laurance S. Rockefeller Loans,  
1940-1944

box 3

folder 20

**Scope and Contents note**

Several loans guaranteed by Laurance S. Rockefeller in return for stock option; note renewed, paid off.

**File Plan note**

228.4

---

Airlines - Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 1939-1957

box 3

folder 21

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller a director, contributor, benefactor member. Formation of Aeronautical Archives, with Laurance S. Rockefeller a member of Archives Committee; gifts by McCormick, Guggenheim, Paul Kollsman, to Archives and Institute; Laurance S. Rockefeller's letters of appreciation. Lester Gardner's resignation. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Lester D. Gardner, Arthur W. Packard, Harold McCormick, Florence Guggenheim.

**File Plan note**

228.5

Airlines - Barry and Wood, 1940-1947

box 3

folder 22

**Scope and Contents note**

Firm organized to locate manufacturing facilities for aircraft industry. Laurance S. Rockefeller small investment, no management control. Loan returned with interest. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Eric Wood.

**File Plan note**

228.6

Airlines - Anderson Aircraft Corporation, 1940-1944

box 3

folder 23

**Scope and Contents note**

Produced aircraft parts; Laurance S. Rockefeller interest in sheet metal bending machine; loan to corporation. Machine unsuccessful, loan written off as bad debt. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Frohman Anderson.

**File Plan note**

228.7

Airlines - Anderson Aircraft Corporation - Laurance S. Rockefeller Loans, 1941-1944

box 3

folder 24

**File Plan note**

228.7

Airlines - First Flight Covers, 1938-1939

box 3

folder 25

**Scope and Contents note**

Collection of 1938-1939 covers for first flights of airmail into U. S. cities and various overseas flights.

**File Plan note**

228.8

Airlines - E. W. Wiggins Airways, 1946-1953

box 4

folder 26

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. investment; no management control indicated here. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Harper Woodward.



**File Plan note**

228.10

Airlines - E. W. Wiggins Airways - Stock Subscriptions,  
1946-1953

box 4

folder 27

**File Plan note**

228.10

Airlines - Reaction Motors, Inc., 1947-1954

box 4

folder 28

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller advanced company \$250,000 with stock option provision for purchase of 51% of outstanding stock. No financial or managerial developments here. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Harper Woodward.

**File Plan note**

228.11

Airlines - Flight Safety Foundation, 1948-1962

box 4

folder 29

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller's contributions, interest in work. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Harper Woodward.

**File Plan note**

228.12

**American Linseed Company****Title/Description****Instances**

American Linseed Company - Annual Reports, 1901-1927

box 4

folder 30

**File Plan note**

79

American Linseed Company - Certificate of Incorporation, By-Laws, 1916-1926

box 4

folder 31

**File Plan note**

79

American Linseed Company - Financing, 1902-1927

box 4

folder 32

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller \$3,800,000 loan to company in 1901; Frederick T. Gates' reasons for John D. Rockefeller's actions. John D. Rockefeller carried Linseed, financing its grain buying through an open account on which company drew; company paid prevailing interest rates. Problem re John D. Rockefeller's income tax. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. assumed responsibility after 1920. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

79

---

American Linseed Company - The Rainbow (Magazine)	box 4	folder 0032A
---	-------	--------------

**File Plan note**

79

---

American Linseed Company - General Correspondence, 1917-1921	box 4	folder 33
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

79b

---

American Linseed Company - \$35,000 Bonds, 1915-1928	box 4	folder 34
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Resignation of Rockefeller representatives from Board of Directors. American Linseed Company takes over Great Eastern Elevator Company; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. held bonds for company.

**File Plan note**

79.9

---

American Linseed Company - Stock for Officials, 1917-1921	box 4	folder 35
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. financed purchase of company stock for top officials as a permanent investment, upset when some officials sold for quick profit. Interesting tax angle. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler, R. H. Adams.

**File Plan note**

79

**General note**

[Nothing in original folder]

## American Anglo Transvaal Company

Title/Description	Instances	
American Anglo-Transvaal Investment Corporation, 1946-1950	box 4	folder 36

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller investment in South African manufacturing and mining concern; no development in this file. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

252

## Banks

Title/Description	Instances	
Banks - General, 1931-1961	box 5	folder 37

**Scope and Contents note**

Request for Rockefeller deposits in various banks; offers of stock and directorships, all declined. Changes in Westchester National Bank. Adam Clayton Powell's plan for Harlem savings bank. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, David Rockefeller, Carl Siegesmund, John E. Lockwood.

**File Plan note**

89

Banks - Powers of Attorney, 1915-1957	box 5	folder 38
---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.1

Banks - Powers of Attorney for Automobile, 1936-1944	box 5	folder 39
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.1

Banks - Powers of Attorney, 1929-1957	box 5	folder 40
---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.2

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Real Estate Powers, 1940	box 5	folder 41
---	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.2

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Thomas M. Debevoise to Direct Empire Mortgage Company, 1930	box 5	folder 42
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.2

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney, 1943-1951	box 5	folder 43
---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.3

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney, 1943-1951	box 5	folder 44
---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.3

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Chase Bank - David Rockefeller Business, 1940	box 5	folder 45
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.3

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Abby Aldrich Rockefeller - Equitable Branch - Chase, 1934-1947	box 5	folder 46
---	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.3

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Chase Bank - Winthrop Rockefeller, 1939	box 5	folder 47
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89.3

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Bank Powers, 1935-1961	box 6	folder 48
---	-------	-----------

## **File Plan note**

89.3

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Bank Powers, 1935-1961	box 6	folder 49
---	-------	-----------

## **File Plan note**

89.3

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Banks - Powers of Attorney - Bank Powers, 1935-1961	box 6	folder 50
---	-------	-----------

## **File Plan note**

89.3

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Banks - Trust Committees, 1951-1961	box 6	folder 51
-------------------------------------	-------	-----------

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

## **Scope and Contents note**

Changing membership of committees for trusts established  
by John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John E.  
Lockwood, Phillip Keebler.

## **File Plan note**

89.4

---

Banks - Bank of Manhattan Company, 1918-1934	box 6	folder 52
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller owned 697 shares of stock. Printed notes of meetings.

## File Plan note

89.B1

---

Banks - Bank Trust Company, 1903-1946

box 6

folder 53

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. deposited \$500,000, bought stock in new bank, at E. L. Marston's request. Consolidation with Mercantile Trust made John D. Rockefeller largest single stockholder. Rockefeller representation on Board; sale of stock. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

89.B2

---

Banks - Chase National (Chase Manhattan) Bank, 1913-1931

box 7

folder 54

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchases of shares; Thomas M. Debevoise and Bertram Cutler made directors, Winthrop Aldrich brought in and made President. Merger with Equitable Trust. Banking problems; appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for help from depositors and investors. David Rockefeller's services in bank, Chairmanship of Board. David Rockefeller memos re Chase branches in Latin America. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler, Winthrop Aldrich, Barton P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

89C

---

Banks - Chase National (Chase Manhattan) Bank, 1932-1933

box 7

folder 55

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchases of shares; Thomas M. Debevoise and Bertram Cutler made directors, Winthrop Aldrich brought in and made President. Merger with Equitable Trust. Banking problems; appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for help from depositors and investors. David Rockefeller's services in bank, Chairmanship of Board. David Rockefeller memos re Chase branches in Latin America. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John

D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler,  
Winthrop Aldrich, Barton P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase National (Chase Manhattan) Bank, 1933-1934	box 7	folder 56
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchases of shares; Thomas M. Debevoise and Bertram Cutler made directors, Winthrop Aldrich brought in and made President. Merger with Equitable Trust. Banking problems; appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for help from depositors and investors. David Rockefeller's services in bank, Chairmanship of Board. David Rockefeller memos re Chase branches in Latin America. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler, Winthrop Aldrich, Barton P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase National (Chase Manhattan) Bank, 1944-1961	box 7	folder 57
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. purchases of shares; Thomas M. Debevoise and Bertram Cutler made directors, Winthrop Aldrich brought in and made President. Merger with Equitable Trust. Banking problems; appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for help from depositors and investors. David Rockefeller's services in bank, Chairmanship of Board. David Rockefeller memos re Chase branches in Latin America. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler, Winthrop Aldrich, Barton P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Alfred C. Marks Account, 1941	box 8	folder 58
--	-------	-----------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Opening of account for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s agent, Mr. Marks.

### **File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Loans to the Rockefellers, 1941-1952
---

**Scope and Contents note**

box 8

folder 59

John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, and sons' arrangements for borrowing from bank. Memo re borrowing on call through Messrs. Jesup & Lamont, compared to borrowing from bank.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Shareholders, 1929-1930

box 8

folder 60

**Scope and Contents note**

Changes in bank's by-laws.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Amerex Holding Corporation, 1934-1937

box 8

folder 61

**Scope and Contents note**

Defunct Chase Corporation (subsidiary of Bank) still held various stocks, especially American Express Company. Corporation changed name to Amerex, distributed shares to Bank stockholders. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. sold his stock.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Account #2, 1931-1935

box 8

folder 62

**Scope and Contents note**

Opening of checking account for paying bills for the estates.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Account #4, 1932-1935

box 8

folder 63

**Scope and Contents note**

Account at Park Avenue branch; deposits for Abby Aldrich Rockefeller's use.



**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Rockefeller Center Branch, 1933-1960	box 8	folder 64
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Vault space Center branch for family, Rockefeller Boards, various companies. Transferring of accounts to new branch; attempts to build up Branch's deposits, aided by Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Stock Purchased for Group Account, 1931	box 8	folder 65
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of Chase stock by group formed for that purpose; relation with Metpotan Securities Corporation and Chase Securities Corporation.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Deposits for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Personal Account, 1930-1939	box 8	folder 66
--	-------	-----------

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Loan for Mrs. Bosworth and E. C. Marsh, 1927-1936	box 8	folder 67
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Member of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s church got Dr. Fosdick to ask John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to loan her \$6,000. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. guaranteed Equitable Trust loan. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. paid most of the loan, 1931.

**File Plan note**

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Chase Harris Forbes Corporation, 1917-1939	box 8	folder 68
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller subscribed to newly formed Chase Securities Corporation; Bertram Cutler became member of

Executive Committee in this and in Chase Harris Forbes Corporation which purchased and distributed securities for Chase Securities Corporation. Divorcement of Chase Securities Corporation from Bank, liquidation of Chase Securities Corporation, complaints of employees. Material re First Boston Corporation and family's subscription to it.

### File Plan note

89C

---

Banks - Chase National Bank - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1946-1954	box 8	folder 69
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller became member of Executive Committee; letters of congratulations.

### File Plan note

89C

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Suit Against Bank, 1933-1938	box 8	folder 70
---	-------	-----------

### File Plan note

89C1A

---

Banks - Chase Bank - Suit Against Mr. Wiggins, 1933-1938	box 8	folder 71
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Attempt by stockholders to regain some of the high salary, bonuses and profits paid to Wiggins; heard by referee, settled out of court. Chase received \$2,500,000. Complaints by stockholders against Wiggins. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, A. Wiggins.

### File Plan note

89C1A

---

Banks - Cleveland Banks and Trust Company, 1910-1927	box 9	folder 72
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Bertram Cutler analysis of Cleveland banks in which Foundation had stock in 1915; John D. Rockefeller deposits in some banks; requests for deposits. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

89C2

---

Banks - Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, 1933-1950	box 9	folder 73
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Description of philanthropic services; attempts to obtain business. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### File Plan note

89C3

---

Banks - Chemical Bank and Trust Company, 1940-1947	box 9	folder 74
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Tenants in Rockefeller Center; request for deposits declined. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

### File Plan note

89C4

---

Banks - County Trust Company, 1950-1953	box 9	folder 75
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. inactive account in bank; Rockefellers declined to buy interest in company. Background information on merger. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Joseph Hughes.

### File Plan note

89C8

---

Banks - Equitable Trust Company, 1908-1931	box 9	folder 76
--	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

At Frederick T. Gates' urging, John D. Rockefeller bought stock, 1911; placed Rockefeller representatives on Board. 1919, John D. Rockefeller largest stockholder, held one-sixth of total. Stock transferred to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and General Education Board. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, H. E. Cooper, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

89E1

---

Banks - First National Bank of North Tarrytown, 1930-1946	box 9	folder 77
---	-------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

\$10,000 payroll account for Pocantico Hills estate kept at bank. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler.

### File Plan note

89F

---

Banks - Guaranty Trust Company, 1912-1938

box 9

folder 78

### Scope and Contents note

Offer of stock declined; reports on bank. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

89G2

---

Banks - National City Bank, 1900-1951

box 9

folder 79

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller stock purchases, 1900, 1902; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. became a director, 1901; resigned in 1902. Dealings in stock; syndicate participation; checking account; bank tenant in Rockefeller Center. Stock holdings always small. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. Stillman, Henry Cooper, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

### File Plan note

89N1

---

Banks - New York Trust Company, 1937-1952

box 9

folder 80

### Scope and Contents note

Reports on the company.

### File Plan note

89N2

---

Banks - Tarrytown National Bank, 1904-1951

box 10

folder 81

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. had small accounts; Robert Patterson, of the bank, friend of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler, Robert Patterson.

**File Plan note**

89T1

Banks - Title Guarantee and Trust Company, 1902-1949	box 10	folder 82
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller had deposit, also owned some stock.  
Depression problems. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, E. L. Marston, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

89T2

**Chase Safe Deposit Company**

Title/Description	Instances	
Chase Safe Deposit Company, 1933-1952	box 10	folder 83

**Scope and Contents note**

Rental of space for safe-keeping of family securities.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Robert W. Gumbel, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

103.4

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Chase Safe Deposit Company - Access to Children's Vaults, 1933-1952	box 10	folder 84
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

103.4

**Bright Matter**

Title/Description	Instances	
Bright Matter - Pan American Railway Company, 1925-1931	box 10	folder 85

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller investment in South American railroad scheme; Uruguay government bought out company.  
Negotiations to settle bond accounts of previous investors;

legal contest. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

54

---

Bright Matter - Pan American Railway Company, 1912-1925	box 10	folder 86
---	--------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller investment in South American railroad scheme; Uruguay government bought out company. Negotiations to settle bond accounts of previous investors; legal contest. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

54

---

Bright Matter, 1923-1940	box 10	folder 87
--------------------------	--------	-----------

### Scope and Contents note

Attacks, civil suits against John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. by Charles Bright, an engineer, re South American railroad project. Rockefellers convinced Bright was mentally unbalanced. Correspondents include Arthur Woods, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

54

---

Bright Matter - Col. Woody, 1928	box 10	folder 88
----------------------------------	--------	-----------

### File Plan note

54

---

Bright Matter - "Vigilante", ca. November, 1932	box 140	folder 1034
---	---------	-------------

### File Plan note

54

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Box 10, Folder 87.

---

Bright Matter - "Vigilante", September 1931	box 140	folder 1035
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

54

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 10, Folder 87.

Bright Matter - "The Vigilant American", August 1929

box 140

folder 1036

**File Plan note**

54

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 10, Folder 87.

Bright Matter - "Vigilante", June 1924

box 140

folder 1039

**File Plan note**

54

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 10, Folder 87.

**China Industries Inc.****Title/Description****Instances**

China Industries, Inc. - Stock Description, 1945-1954

box 11

folder 89

**Scope and Contents note**

Investment by Rockefeller Brothers Company in organization to trade and invest in China. Investment liquidated by 1950. Correspondents include Barton P. Turnbull, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

251

China Industries, Inc. - Stock Description - Certificate of Incorporation, etc., 1945-1954

box 11

folder 90

**File Plan note**

251

**Collins Brown Press**

Title/Description	Instances
Collins Brown Press, 1920-1943	box 11      folder 91

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions towards costs of publication of manual and other publications on old New York. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, H. C. Brown, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

26

Collins Brown Press - Contributions, 1922-1929	box 11      folder 92
--	-----------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions towards costs of publication of manual and other publications on old New York. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, H. C. Brown, Arthur W. Packard, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

26

## Colorado Fuel & Iron Company

Title/Description	Instances
Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Miscellaneous, 1903-1917	box 11      folder 93

**Scope and Contents note**

J. C. Osgood's report on financial requirements; agreement between Colorado Fuel & Iron Company, John D. Rockefeller and Jay Gould to indemnify Gould and John D. Rockefeller as guarantors of Hearne's contract. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s denial that labor leaders were carrying on negotiations leading to union recognition in Colorado Fuel & Iron; E. S. Cowdrick's article on industrial relations. Map showing John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s inspection trip route. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, J. C. Osgood, E. V. Cary, G. P. Butler, E. Parmalee Prentice, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, J. F. Welborn.

**File Plan note**

150

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Newspaper Articles, 1918-1919	box 11      folder 94
--	-----------------------



**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to Colorado; dedication of Ludlow monument. Industrial representation plan; labor troubles. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, W. MacKenzie King, Ivy Lee, E. H. Weitzel.

**File Plan note**

150

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Newspaper Articles, 1914-1923	box 11	folder 95
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to Colorado; dedication of Ludlow monument. Industrial representation plan; labor troubles. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, W. MacKenzie King, Ivy Lee, E. H. Weitzel.

**File Plan note**

150

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Newspaper Articles, 1918-1919	box 11	folder 96
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s visit to Colorado; dedication of Ludlow monument. Industrial representation plan; labor troubles. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, W. MacKenzie King, Ivy Lee, E. H. Weitzel.

**File Plan note**

150

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Incorporation, By-Laws, 1903	box 12	folder 0096A
---	--------	--------------

**File Plan note**

150

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Plan Acknowledgements, 1916-1918	box 12	folder 97
---	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of thanks from recipients of booklets; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s response. Correspondents include E. S. Cowdrick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Ivy Lee, W. H. Taft, E. Marston, F. Green.

**File Plan note**

150.2

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Plan Acknowledgements, 1916-1918	box 12	folder 98
--	--------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters of thanks from recipients of booklets; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s response. Correspondents include E. S. Cowdrick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Ivy Lee, W. H. Taft, E. Marston, F. Green.

**File Plan note**

150.2

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Plan Acknowledgements - Acknowledgements from Editors, 1916	box 12	folder 99
---	--------	-----------

**File Plan note**

150.21

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Acknowledgements of Editorials re Plan, 1916	box 12	folder 100
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters of thanks for editorials re Plan.

**File Plan note**

150.23

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan, 1915-1916	box 13	folder 101
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan - Appreciations - Atlantic Monthly, 1915-1916	box 13	folder 102
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan - Letters of Appreciation, 1916	box 13	folder 103
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan - Appreciations - Hospital Sociological Data, 1916-1923	box 13	folder 104
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan, 1916-1923	box 13	folder 105
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Operation of industrial relations plan by Midvale Steel and Cambria Steel Company. Miner's letter to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re betterment of labor conditions; letters re plan in other companies. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Charles O. Heydt, Jerome Davis, W. MacKenzie King.

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan - Appreciations - Study of Colorado Fuel and Iron Plan - Flaming and Hedges, 1919	box 13	folder 106
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters Re Working of Plan - Appreciations - Correspondence with Companies re Forming Plans, 1919-1922	box 13	folder 107
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Inauguration and operation of plan by General Electric, Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation and other plants. List of firms adopting plans.

**File Plan note**

150.25

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - General Correspondence, 1914-1924	box 13	folder 108
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Production costs; Weitzel's comments on industrial representation plan; Agnes Campbell's pamphlet "Constitutionalism in Industry." American Civil Liberties

Union (ACLU) complaint re censorship of Walsenberg Independent. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on Matteson article, "Cooperation and Friendship in Industry." Dividends; minutes of Minnequa Steel Works Special Joint Conference; Park's protest of his dismissal. Stock sales; requests for advice and employment. Possibility of selling Fuel Company bonds. Correspondents include Cass Herrington, E. H. Weitzel, J. F. Welborn, Charles O. Heydt, Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. Gilchrist, LaMont Bowers, Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, J. C. Hamilton.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - General Correspondence, 1924-1937	box 13	folder 109
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Production costs; Weitzel's comments on industrial representation plan; Agnes Campbell's pamphlet "Constitutionalism in Industry." American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) complaint re censorship of Walsenberg Independent. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on Matteson article, "Cooperation and Friendship in Industry." Dividends; minutes of Minnequa Steel Works Special Joint Conference; Park's protest of his dismissal. Stock sales; requests for advice and employment. Possibility of selling Fuel Company bonds. Correspondents include Cass Herrington, E. H. Weitzel, J. F. Welborn, Charles O. Heydt, Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. Gilchrist, LaMont Bowers, Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, J. C. Hamilton.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - General Correspondence, 1938-1962	box 13	folder 110
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Production costs; Weitzel's comments on industrial representation plan; Agnes Campbell's pamphlet "Constitutionalism in Industry." American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) complaint re censorship of Walsenberg Independent. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on Matteson article, "Cooperation and Friendship in Industry." Dividends; minutes of Minnequa Steel Works Special Joint Conference; Park's protest of his dismissal. Stock sales; requests for advice and employment. Possibility of selling Fuel Company bonds. Correspondents include

Cass Herrington, E. H. Weitzel, J. F. Welborn, Charles O.  
Heydt, Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. Gilchrist,  
LaMont Bowers, Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B.  
Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, J.  
C. Hamilton.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - J. D. Gilchrist, 1914-1916	box 14	folder 111
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to be re-employed by Colorado Fuel & Iron;  
criticism of Company practice.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - By-Production, 1914-1916	box 14	folder 112
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Clarke's report on desirability of by-product coke  
production; McClement suggestion that tin plate mill be  
erected at Pueblo.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Coverdale and Colpitts Report, 1930	box 14	folder 113
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Report on value of Colorado Fuel & Iron capital stock,  
1930. Cost of survey.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - A. J. Diamond Correspondence, 1933	box 14	folder 114
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Diamond's plea to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to meet with  
employees' representatives; closing of steel works Young  
Men's Christian Association (YMCA). Minutes of special  
joint conference.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - W. J. Dalton, 1915-1921	box 14	folder 115
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Claimed to be former employee, injured but receiving no compensation.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Dr. Corwin, 1915-1919	box 14	folder 116
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. enthusiasm for Dr. Corwin's work and hospital; Corwin's trip to France to study use of antiseptics. Letters of appreciation from patients.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - E. S. Cowdick, 1915-1924	box 14	folder 117
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Preparation of articles on industrial representation plan; report of tour of inspection. Efforts to locate other employment after dropped from Colorado Fuel & Iron during retrenchment program.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Re Weitzel's Pension, 1928-1942	box 14	folder 118
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Retirement arrangements; Weitzel's complaint of unfair treatment, appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for help. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. tried to help, unable to do so.

### **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - B. F. Matteson, 1928-1942	box 14	folder 119
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Retirement; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. \$5,000 personal gift.  
Pension reduction; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. help.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Loan, 1931-1934	box 14	folder 120
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loaned Welborn \$20,000 for bank debts; further financial difficulties and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. help.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn, J. F. - General, 1923-1934	box 14	folder 121
--	--------	------------

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Industrial Question, 1928-1940	box 15	folder 122
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Modifications in representation plan; 1933 unionization attempt. 1940, National Labor Relations Board banned plan on appeal by Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO); continued company plan at Steelworks. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur Woods, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur Roeder, J. F. Welborn.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Industrial Question, 1941-1950	box 15	folder 123
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Modifications in representation plan; 1933 unionization attempt. 1940, National Labor Relations Board banned plan on appeal by Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO); continued company plan at Steelworks. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur Woods, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur Roeder, J. F. Welborn.

**File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Roeder Correspondence, 1929-1936	box 15	folder 124
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Minutes of meeting of employees' representatives. Award of Certificate of Honor by Safety Association; list of directors and officers of subsidiary companies; survey of effect of repeal in time lost. Management problems. Roeder's resignation. Correspondents include Arthur Roeder, Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler, Robert W. Gumbel, B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Roeder Correspondence, 1937-1945	box 15	folder 125
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Minutes of meeting of employees' representatives. Award of Certificate of Honor by Safety Association; list of directors and officers of subsidiary companies; survey of effect of repeal in time lost. Management problems. Roeder's resignation. Correspondents include Arthur Roeder, Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler, Robert W. Gumbel, B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Roeder Correspondence - Wage Reduction, 1931	box 15	folder 126
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Reduction of wages; requests that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. intervene; crank letters.

**File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence, 1915-1917	box 15	folder 127
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Welborn's report on 1919 strike, business conditions.  
Denver ministers' tour of coal district. Newspaper comments



re anti-union discrimination, explosion at mine. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge of cooperation with Governor Sweet to avoid strike. Estimates of probable life of mines and quarries. Kenneth Chorley reports on trip to Colorado, Colorado labor situation. Reports on prices, shipments, orders, production. Personal gifts to Welborn by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, Kenneth Chorley, Arthur Woods, Thomas M. Debevoise, J. Welborn, Ivy Lee, Alva Adams, E. H. Weitzel.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence, 1919-1922	box 15	folder 0127A
--	--------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Welborn's report on 1919 strike, business conditions. Denver ministers' tour of coal district. Newspaper comments re anti-union discrimination, explosion at mine. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge of cooperation with Governor Sweet to avoid strike. Estimates of probable life of mines and quarries. Kenneth Chorley reports on trip to Colorado, Colorado labor situation. Reports on prices, shipments, orders, production. Personal gifts to Welborn by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, Kenneth Chorley, Arthur Woods, Thomas M. Debevoise, J. Welborn, Ivy Lee, Alva Adams, E. H. Weitzel.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Improvements - Steel Mill, 1924	box 15	folder 128
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on recommendations for improvements at Steel Plant; cost.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Pueblo Flood, 1921-1924	box 15	folder 0128A
---	--------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Alva Adams efforts to get federal aid to prevent flood;  
Welborn's reports on damage. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
pledge to help rebuild destroyed homes, cancelled.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Leases to Oil Companies, 1924	box 15	folder 129
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Leases of ground for oil exploration work.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Natural Gas, 1926-1928	box 15	folder 130
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Extension of natural gas into Denver; report on value of  
natural gas over producer gas at Minnequa; adoption of  
natural gas by Colorado Fuel & Iron.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Charles Kaiser, 1936-1944	box 15	folder 131
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Attempts to find employment for old mine superintendent;  
aid in sickness.

### File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Bonus, 1926-1928	box 15	folder 132
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Executive bonus plan; Welborn's comments on it.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn Correspondence - Gifts, 1930-1934	box 15	folder 133
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s special gifts to Welborn.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Russell Sage Foundation, 1920-1921	box 16	folder 134
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ben Selekman's report on investigation of industrial relations plan; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s view that report was prejudiced against play; MacKenzie King's comments. Mary Van Kleeck's trip to Colorado; preparation of second report. Correspondents include J. F. Welborn, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Robert W. Gumbel, M. Van Kleeck, MacKenzie King.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Russell Sage Foundation, 1922-1925	box 16	folder 0134A
---	--------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ben Selekman's report on investigation of industrial relations plan; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s view that report was prejudiced against play; MacKenzie King's comments. Mary Van Kleeck's trip to Colorado; preparation of second report. Correspondents include J. F. Welborn, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Robert W. Gumbel, M. Van Kleeck, MacKenzie King.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Russell Sage Foundation - Mr. R. W. DeForest, 1921-1924	box 16	folder 135
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Robert DeForest's assurances that report would not be published without prior conferences; Welborn's view that no one had talked to Selekman about Colorado situation.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - United Mine Workers of America, 1915-1922	box 16	folder 136
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Elmer Sommers visit to Starr J. Murphy re recognition of union, his allegations that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. refused to see him or discuss matter; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s denial of charge. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. F. Welborn, Elmer Sommers.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 1927 Strike, 1927	box 16	folder 137
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) call for strike; strikers' demands; report on Industrial Commission. Progress reports; confidential report on Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) activities.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 1927 Strike, 1928-1931	box 16	folder 138
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) call for strike; strikers' demands; report on Industrial Commission. Progress reports; confidential report on Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) activities.

## File Plan note

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 1927 Strike - Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) Newspaper Clippings, 1927-1928	box 16	folder 139
---	--------	------------

## **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 1927 Strike - Memos re Strikes, 1928	box 16	folder 140
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Memos re 1913, 1919, 1921, 1927 strikes.

## **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Stock Sold to Officials, 1918-1921	box 16	folder 141
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of stock by management; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s approval; list of purchasers; repurchases of stock by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 1919 Steel Strike, 1919-1922	box 17	folder 142
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Welborn's report on "Strikes in Coal and Steel Operations"; report of State Industrial Commission. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., MacKenzie King, J. F. Welborn, E. S. Cowdrick.

## **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 1919 Steel Strike - Correspondence and Telegrams, 1919-1920	box 17	folder 143
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Conferences with employees' representatives; strike plans; reports on disorders, mediation progress. Employee thanks for encouragement and protection.

## **File Plan note**

150.1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Minnequa hospital (Corwin Hospital), 1922-1935	box 17	folder 144
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Proposed survey of hospital; Corwin memo re hospital's needs. Death of Dr. Corwin; hospital name changed to Corwin Hospital. Correspondents include Kenneth Chorley, Thomas M. Debevoise, Dr. R. W. Corwin, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., G. Vincent, J. Welborn, E. Lewinski-Corwin.

## File Plan note

150.2

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Elections, Resignations of Directors, 1903-1945	box 17	folder 145
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Elections of Greene, Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Bertram Cutler, Arthur Woods, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Boulware as directors; resignation of Cooper, Greene, Bertram Cutler, Starr J. Murphy. 1920, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. retired. Election of Colorado men to Board. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. A. Writer, LaMont Bowers, J. F. Welborn, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

150.3B

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Financial Interests, 1914-1927	box 17	folder 146
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Statement of investments showing amount and book cost at end of each year. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt, Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

150.5

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Nurse, 1916-1917	box 17	folder 147
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agreement to pay nurse's salary; hiring of Clare V. Espe.

## **File Plan note**

150.7

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work, 1915-1922	box 17	folder 0147A
--	--------	--------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Plans for Sunrise and Primero temporary hospitals; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. ideas re buildings. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., C. J. Hicks, L. W. Etsinger, E. S. Cowdrick.

## **File Plan note**

150.7

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Mr. C. Hicks - Personal, 1915-1917	box 17	folder 148
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Hicks spent August, 1915, in Colorado studying Colorado Fuel & Iron welfare work, appointed executive assistant to President; later assisted Standard Oil of New Jersey.

## **File Plan note**

150.7

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Bandstands, Uniforms for Band, 1916-1922	box 17	folder 149
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Specifications for bandstand and dancing pavillion at Cameron; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agreed to build bandstand at several towns; purchase of uniforms.

## **File Plan note**

150.7

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Club Houses, 1915-1922	box 17	folder 150
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Plans for clubhouse; construction; memo re operation.

## **File Plan note**

150.7

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Dispensary Building, 1915-1917	box 17	folder 151
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.7

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Churches, 1921-1925	box 17	folder 152
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Report on religious activities in Colorado Fuel & Iron camps; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agreed to contribute to erection of Roman Catholic church in Berwinds; pledge to Union Protestant Church at Rouse and to Negro Methodist Episcopal Church at Rouse; contributions to other churches. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, A. H. Lichy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Robert W. Gumbel, Arthur Woods, Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur Roeder, C. J. Hicks.

**File Plan note**

150.7B1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Churches - Berwind Protestant Church, 1921-1925	box 17	folder 153
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Survey of Berwind Protestant families; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s pledge to building fund.

**File Plan note**

150.7B1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Churches - Pueblo Baptist City Union, 1923	box 17	folder 154
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. pledge on condition that Colorado Fuel & Iron match contribution.

**File Plan note**

150.7B1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welfare Work - Churches - Russian Serbia Catholic Church, Pueblos, 1921-1924	box 17	folder 155
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Destruction of Pueblo church in flood; Colorado Fuel & Iron contribution of land and money for building; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. assistance.



**File Plan note**

150.7B1

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - C. W. Townson Report on Mining Town Conditions, 1915-1929	box 18	folder 156
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Report on possible Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) service in Colorado Fuel and Iron mining communities; Bruce Minear appointed to supervise work; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions; work on Colorado Fuel and Iron properties. Correspondents include C. J. Hicks, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt, J. Welborn, Charles Towson, Starr J. Murphy, Arthur Woods.

**File Plan note**

150.7B2

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Surveys - Surveys by Raymond B. Fosdick's Office, 1924-1925	box 18	folder 157
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Survey plans; M. M. Jones report on competition confronting Colorado Fuel and Iron, possibilities in industrial relations raising questions of future policy; summary report.

**File Plan note**

150.9

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Surveys - J. P. Jordan Survey, 1925-1926	box 18	folder 158
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

On personnel and general operations of Colorado Fuel and Iron.

**File Plan note**

150.9

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Surveys - Report on Labor Practices at Minnequa Works, 1925	box 18	folder 159
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.9

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Company, 1917-1935	box 18	folder 160
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Registration of Colorado Industrial Company 1st Mortgage 5% Bonds; sale of bonds to company by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; Ewart's comments about sinking funds, mortgages, rearrangements of Colorado and Wyoming Railroad property. Appointment of Fish as Assistant Secretary; payment of interest on bonds; proposed reorganization. Summary of values of Industrial Bonds and Fuel General Mortgage Bonds. Reorganization. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, Robert W. Gumbel, A. Roeder, Thomas M. Debevoise, W. M. Everts, S. C. Pierson, Frederick Strauss, Willard S. Richardson, J. F. Welborn, Arthur Woods, E. V. Cary.

## File Plan note

150.12

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Company, 1936-1939	box 18	folder 161
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Registration of Colorado Industrial Company 1st Mortgage 5% Bonds; sale of bonds to company by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; Ewart's comments about sinking funds, mortgages, rearrangements of Colorado and Wyoming Railroad property. Appointment of Fish as Assistant Secretary; payment of interest on bonds; proposed reorganization. Summary of values of Industrial Bonds and Fuel General Mortgage Bonds. Reorganization. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, Robert W. Gumbel, A. Roeder, Thomas M. Debevoise, W. M. Everts, S. C. Pierson, Frederick Strauss, Willard S. Richardson, J. F. Welborn, Arthur Woods, E. V. Cary.

## File Plan note

150.12

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Company - Turnbull Correspondence - Reorganization, 1933-1936	box 18	folder 162
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Thomas M. Debevoise comments on proposed reorganization plan; Protective Committee plan to protect interests of bondholders because of default on payment of interest.

**File Plan note**

150.12

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Negatives of Goldman Sachs Letter, 1936	box 18	folder 163
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.12

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) Correspondence, 1930-1950	box 18	folder 164
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.B2

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Industrial Bonds - Mr. Strauss, 1932-1937	box 19	folder 165
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of bondholders; revisions of reorganization plan. Confidential report on business and operations of the company. A. Roeder, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Arthur Woods, Barton P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

150.12

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation, 1936-1956	box 19	folder 166
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

New Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation created through reorganization of Colorado Fuel and Iron Company and Colorado Industrial Company. Issue of securities; minutes of special meetings of new Board of Directors. Rockefeller Center held over 10% of common stock. 1942 confidential report on company. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. sale of holdings. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur Roeder.

**File Plan note**

150.13

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation - By Laws, Incorporation, 1936-1938	box 19	folder 167
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, 1914-1915, 1927	box 19	folder 168
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach, Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard, John Lorimer.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, April 1914	box 19	folder 169
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach, Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard, John Lorimer.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, May 1914	box 19	folder 170
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach, Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard, John Lorimer.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, May 1914	box 19	folder 171
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach,

Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard,  
John Lorimer.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, June-December 1914	box 19	folder 172
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach,  
Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard,  
John Lorimer.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, 1914	box 20	folder 173
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach,  
Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard,  
John Lorimer.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, 1914	box 20	folder 174
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach,  
Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard,  
John Lorimer.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - General, 1914	box 20	folder 175
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Publication of booklets. Letters endorsing John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s position, in alphabetical order. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rex Beach, Starr J. Murphy, Ivy Lee, Charles Eliot, Elbert Hubbard, John Lorimer.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Mr. Greene, 1914	box 20	folder 176
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Attempted mediation; conference to attempt settlement; sending of Colorado Bulletins. Favored incorporating some of MacKenzie King's ideas in future administration plans. Report on Ivy Lee's investigation.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - McKenzie King, 1914	box 20	folder 177
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Suggestion that King visit Colorado Fuel and Iron, get information re conditions. Postponement of trip. Possibilities of working for Rockefeller Foundation. Belief in Conciliation Board.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Starr J. Murphy, 1914	box 20	folder 178
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Tentative basis for strike adjustment proposed by Commissioners of Conciliation. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. suggested that Flexner and Raymond B. Fosdick study mining camp conditions. Idea abandoned.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Secretary Lane, 1914-1921	box 20	folder 179
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Franklin Lane's visit to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Newspaper condemnation of strike.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Error in Bulletin, 1914	box 20	folder 180
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Publication of Bulletin; correction of statements re salaries of labor leaders.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Major E. J. Boughton's Speech, 1914-1915	box 20	folder 181
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Boughton's speech before Harvard Club denying stories of Ludlow fight.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - W. B. Wilson, 1913	box 20	folder 182
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Address before American Federation of Labor; request that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. use influence to fund settlement basis. Support of Colorado Fuel and Iron position.

### File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Upton Sinclair, 1914-1918	box 20	folder 183
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Public meeting in Tarrytown; proposals to publish "King Cole." Protests against Colorado Fuel and Iron Company.

## **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Judge Ben B. Lindsey, 1914	box 20	folder 184
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. denied asking Judge Lindsey to conference. Lindsey's opinion re Colorado situation. Activities of Denver Juvenile Courts.

## **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Colorado Strike - Home Defender Company, 1914	box 20	folder 185
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Denial of request for assistance in publishing newspaper.

## **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Atkinson Report, 1914-1918	box 20	folder 186
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Publication of Rev. Atkinson's "The Church and Industrial Warfare." Criticism of the report. Correspondents include James Loughridge, Jerome Greene, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Bowers and Frederick T. Gates Correspondence, 1907-1908	box 21	folder 187
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Bowers' investigation of Colorado Fuel and Iron affairs; prices; sending of statements to John D. Rockefeller; financial difficulties of Colorado Fuel and Iron. Bowers' election as Vice President. Make-up of Executive Department; Mr. Osgood's plans to establish Victor-American Fuel Company. Explosion at Starkville Mine; allegations re employment of boys at Pueblo; explosion at Primero. Election of directors; purchase of bonds; estimated earnings; appraisal of iron and coal lands. Correspondents include LaMont Bowers, Frederick T. Gates, John D.



Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. F. Welborn, George  
J. Gould.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Bowers and Frederick T. Gates Correspondence, 1908-1910	box 21	folder 188
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Bowers' investigation of Colorado Fuel and Iron affairs;  
prices; sending of statements to John D. Rockefeller;  
financial difficulties of Colorado Fuel and Iron. Bowers'  
election as Vice President. Make-up of Executive  
Department; Mr. Osgood's plans to establish Victor-  
American Fuel Company. Explosion at Starkville Mine;  
allegations re employment of boys at Pueblo; explosion at  
Primero. Election of directors; purchase of bonds; estimated  
earnings; appraisal of iron and coal lands. Correspondents  
include LaMont Bowers, Frederick T. Gates, John D.  
Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. F. Welborn, George  
J. Gould.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Bowers and Frederick T. Gates Correspondence - Memos and Letters, 1903	box 21	folder 189
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Article on Colorado Fuel and Iron in The Survey;  
allegations that protection lacking and mine condition  
dangerous, Bowers' refutation of charges. Distribution  
of Colorado Fuel and Iron funds among various banks.  
Payment of dividends.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Bowers and Frederick T. Gates Correspondence - Bowers Resignation, 1915	box 21	folder 190
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Resignation from Board of Directors. Labor's attitude.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Crank and Threatening Letters, 1914-1915	box 21	folder 191
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Derogatory letters, threats of assassination; resolutions of Socialist Party. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Criminal Prosecutions in Colorado, 1915-1918	box 21	folder 192
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Starr J. Murphy memo on Laveta and Lawson cases; John D. Rockefeller's position re conduct of criminal prosecutions was neither he nor his associates had any connection with Lawson case.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Criminal Prosecutions in Colorado - John D. Rockefeller Jr. Statement, 1915	box 21	folder 193
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Gratified that Lawson released; Colorado Fuel and Iron had no part in prosecution; request for advice from Commission on disassociation with the prosecution.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Criminal Prosecutions in Colorado - J. R. Lawson, 1915	box 21	folder 194
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Campaign of abuse of everybody connected with case; Starr J. Murphy advice that John D. Rockefeller made no comment while case pending. Protest from International Association of Machinists re Lawson conviction. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on trial.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - 5% Debenture Bonds, 1911	box 21	folder 195
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Conversion of 5% 10-Year Convertible Gold Debenture Bonds for 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds. Correspondents

include Starr J. Murphy, Frederick T. Gates, John D. Rockefeller, E. V. Cary, J. A. Jenkins, LaMont Bowers.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Dr. Foster, 1914	box 21	folder 196
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Plans for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s testimony before Committee on Mines and Mining. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Letters re Washington Hearing, 1914	box 21	folder 197
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Congratulating John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on his testimony before Congressional Committee. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s appreciation of St. Clair McKelway's editorials in Brooklyn "Eagle." Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Henry Sharp, Charles O. Heydt, Charles Schwab.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Charles O. Heydt Memo re John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Trip, 1915	box 22	folder 198
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Diary kept on trip; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s request for information re house repairs, identity of checkmen, etc. List of reporters on trip; photography. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, E. H. Weitzel.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Industrial News, 1914	box 22	folder 199
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Sending of printed materials to Lewis re Colorado labor situation. Opinions of Colorado clergy. Lewis' request that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contribute for expenses of publication on United Mine Workers, John D. Rockefeller,

Jr. declined. Correspondents include H. H. Lewis, Ivy Lee, Starr J. Murphy.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Ivy Lee, 1914-1915	box 22	folder 200
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Distribution of "Statement of the Strike Situation in Colorado;" preparation and distribution of Colorado Bulletins; report on newspaper comment on Colorado. Authorization to develop publicity program. Correspondents include Jerome Greene, Ivy Lee, Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. F. Welborn.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Ivy Lee - Expense Statements, 1914-1915	box 22	folder 201
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Legal Papers from E. V. Cary, 1903-1914	box 22	folder 202
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Assignment of contract to purchase Laramie County mining properties. Agreement between John D. Rockefeller, Gould and committee to complete Cary's obligations. Property purchase; transfer of leases; funding plan and agreement. Correspondents include E. V. Cary, John D. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Miscellaneous Memoranda, 1914-1915	box 22	folder 203
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Memo re ideal labor organization; map of Ludlow; Colgate Hoyt's proposed resolution on preservation of law and order in Colorado. Correspondents include J. F. Welborn, Starr J. Murphy.

**File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Material re Investment, 1903	box 22	folder 204
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Memos and letters from Cary's files; J. C. Osgood's memo on Colorado Fuel and Iron financial requirements. Marketing products. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. C. Osgood, Frederick T. Gates.

**File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Newspaper Clippings - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Colorado Trip, 1915	box 22	folder 205
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Outlook Publication, 1914-1915	box 23	folder 206
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

C. M. Schenck's comments about W. T. Davis' article, "The Conditions in the Strike Region." Refutation of Davis' charges. Correspondents include Ivy Lee, C. M. Schenck, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Lawrence F. Abbott.

**File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Publicity, 1914	box 23	folder 207
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Edgar Marston's study of publicity media; Oakdale Coal's desire for vigorous publicity campaign. Publication of articles in "Zion's Herald"; need for publicity agent. Correspondents include Edgar L. Marston, Starr J. Murphy, Harold McCormick, Ivy Lee, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Statements Issued to Press, 1914	box 23	folder 208
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s statement re misconceptions arising from interview with Congressman Foster; statement condemning allegations that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. was responsible for strike and disorders.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Suggestions, 1915	box 23	folder 209
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters from various people re bettering miners' home life, securing industrial peace, etc. Letters thanking these writers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. F. Welborn, Ivy Lee.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - President Wilson, 1913-1914	box 23	folder 210
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Printed letters between President Wilson and Colorado Coal Mine operators. Wilson's request that John D. Rockefeller, Jr. confer with Congressman Foster; report of conference. J. C. Osgood, Woodrow Wilson material. Wilson's letter of appreciation to Seth Low, Charles Mills and Patrick Gelday for willingness to settle strike. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. C. Osgood, Woodrow Wilson.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - United States Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-1915	box 23	folder 211
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Welborn's descriptions of the strike; Bowers' description of pre-strike Colorado Fuel and Iron political activity. Correspondence re early development of strike. Bowers' views re union demands, Wilson's administration, and the strike. Telegrams between Secretary of Labor, Colorado Fuel and Iron executives, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. during strike. Ivy Lee-John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters re corrective publicity. Correspondence of direction of US Commission on Industrial Relations, McCarthy, with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and personnel of various Rockefeller Boards. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-MacKenzie King-Bowers correspondence re plans for company union. Ending of

strike. Correspondents include Rep. Foster, Starr J. Murphy, L. Bowers, J. F. Welborn, Sec. Wilson, Ivy Lee, Dr. C. McCarthy, MacKenzie King, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - United States Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-1915	box 23	folder 0211A
--	--------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Welborn's descriptions of the strike; Bowers' description of pre-strike Colorado Fuel and Iron political activity. Correspondence re early development of strike. Bowers' views re union demands, Wilson's administration, and the strike. Telegrams between Secretary of Labor, Colorado Fuel and Iron executives, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. during strike. Ivy Lee-John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters re corrective publicity. Correspondence of direction of US Commission on Industrial Relations, McCarthy, with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and personnel of various Rockefeller Boards. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-MacKenzie King-Bowers correspondence re plans for company union. Ending of strike. Correspondents include Rep. Foster, Starr J. Murphy, L. Bowers, J. F. Welborn, Sec. Wilson, Ivy Lee, Dr. C. McCarthy, MacKenzie King, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Welborn, King, Lee and McCarthy Letters for United States Commission on Industrial Relations Hearings, 1913-1915	box 23	folder 212
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Welborn's descriptions of the strike; Bowers' description of pre-strike Colorado Fuel and Iron political activity. Correspondence re early development of strike. Bowers' views re union demands, Wilson's administration, and the strike. Telegrams between Secretary of Labor, Colorado Fuel and Iron executives, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. during strike. Ivy Lee-John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters re corrective publicity. Correspondence of direction of US Commission on Industrial Relations, McCarthy, with John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and personnel of various Rockefeller Boards. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-MacKenzie King-Bowers correspondence re plans for company union. Ending of strike. Correspondents include Rep. Foster, Starr J. Murphy, L. Bowers, J. F. Welborn, Sec. Wilson, Ivy Lee, Dr. C. McCarthy, MacKenzie King, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - United States Commission on Industrial Relations - Printed Materials, 1913	box 24	folder 0212A
---	--------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

U. S. Government Documents. HR - 63rd Congress - Committee on Mines and Mining Hearings, in 11 parts. 1915 report.

Union Documents. United Mine Workers Bulletins #1, 3, 4, 7, re strike. United American Machinists Statement.

Proceedings of Joint Conference, November 26, 1913.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Company Documents, 1897-1921	box 25	folder 0212C
---	--------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Annual Reports, 1897-1921; Bulletins, 1916; Statement to Coal Commission, 1915. Wage Readjustments, 1921; Representation Plan; Strike Bulletin.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Printed Materials	box 26	folder 212
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

State of Colorado Documents, 1914-1916. Report of Committee on Unemployment and Relief, 1916. Military Occupation of Coal Strike Zone, 1914. State Supreme Court Briefs re voting cases, 1915.

Miscellaneous Booklets on Strike.

Murphy's Notes - Agreement, September 2, 1903 - Colorado Fuel and Iron with F. J. Hearne.

## File Plan note

150.13A

---

Colorado Fuel and Iron Company - Printed Materials - "The Progressive Labor World", August 16, 1918	box 140	folder 1037
---	---------	-------------



**File Plan note**

150.13A

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 26, Folder 212C.

**Companies**

Title/Description	Instances
Companies - Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad, 1902-1929	box 27      folder 213

**Scope and Contents note**

Participation in bond syndicate underwriting. Stock purchase; representation on Board; inspection of road. Correspondents include H. E. Cooper, Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

62AT5

Companies - Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad - J. P. Morgan - AT&SF Bonds, 1905	box 27      folder 214
---	------------------------

**File Plan note**

62AT5

Companies - Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad - J. P. Morgan - AT&SF Debenture Syndicate, 1902	box 27      folder 215
---	------------------------

**File Plan note**

62AT5

Companies - Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad - J. P. Morgan - AT&SF 4% Gold Bond Syndicate, 1908-1909	box 27      folder 216
---	------------------------

**File Plan note**

62AT5

Companies - Baltimore and Ohio Railroad - Equipment Trust Certificates, 1901-1944	box 27      folder 217
---	------------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; no management interest shown. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62B1

---

Companies - Baltimore and Ohio Railroad - First Mortgage Gold Bonds, 1901-1944	box 27	folder 218
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; no management interest shown.  
Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62B1

---

Companies - Baltimore and Ohio Railroad - 4 1/2% Notes, 1901-1944	box 27	folder 219
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; no management interest shown.  
Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62B1

---

Companies - Baltimore and Ohio Railroad - 5% Syndicate and General Mortgage Bonds, 1901-1944	box 27	folder 220
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; no management interest shown.  
Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62B1

---

Companies - Baltimore and Ohio Railroad - 4 1/2% Syndicate Convertible Bonds, 1901-1944	box 27	folder 0220A
---	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; no management interest shown.  
Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62B1

---

Companies - Broadway Surface Railway - 1st Mortgage 5% Bonds, 1907-1933	box 27	folder 221
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Investigation of securities; bond committee; bankruptcy of railway. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

62B5

---

Companies - Broadway and Seventh Avenue Line, 1930-1933	box 27	folder 222
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Reorganization of New York City Surface Line. Bondholders Protective Committee. John D. Rockefeller owned \$100,000; cancelled at 10% face value - John D. Rockefeller got \$10,000. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

### File Plan note

62B5

---

Companies - Brooklyn Rapid Transit, 1912-1938	box 27	folder 223
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller bond investment, 1912; reorganization, 1920; sale of bonds, 1934.

### File Plan note

62B7

---

Companies - Carolina Clinchfield and Ohio Railway, 1908-1934	box 27	folder 224
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Bond purchase; investigation of road. Sale of bonds. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, B. P. Turnbull.

### File Plan note

62C13

---

Companies - Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, 1907-1914	box 27	folder 225
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Purchase of securities. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62C32

---

Companies - Chesapeake and Ohio Railway - 5% Convertible 30-Year Gold Bonds Syndicate, 1907-1914	box 27	folder 226
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C32

---

Companies - Chesapeake and Ohio Railway - 4 1/2% Convertible 20-Year Gold Bonds Syndicate, 1907-1914	box 27	folder 227
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C32

---

Companies - Chesapeake and Ohio Railway - 5% Gold Secured Notes, 1907-1914	box 27	folder 228
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C32

---

Companies - Chicago and Alton Railroad, 1898-1935	box 27	folder 229
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Investment in stocks and bonds; sale of stocks; reorganization of road. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62C4

---

Companies - Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, 1897-1918	box 27	folder 230
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities. Correspondents include H. E. Cooper, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company - 1897 Syndicate, 1897-1918	box 27	folder 231
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company - General Mortgage 5% Bonds, 1897-1918	box 27	folder 232
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company, 1901-1935	box 28	folder 233
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; inspection of road; reorganization.  
Bertram Cutler on Bondholders' Protective Committee  
during 1925 reorganization. Correspondents include Bertram  
Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62C46

---

Companies - Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company - 4 1/2 General and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, 1917	box 28	folder 234
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company - 4 1/2 General and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, 1912-1914	box 28	folder 235
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company - 5% Convertible Bonds Syndicate, 1915	box 28	folder 236
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company - 4% Debenture Bonds, 1909	box 28	folder 237
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62C44

---

Companies - Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, 1902-1922	box 28	folder 238
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase of bonds. Foreclosure; reorganization.  
Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, F. Lovatt.

## File Plan note

62C47

---

Companies - Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad - 4% Bonds Bonds Syndicate, 1897-1899	box 28	folder 239
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller purchased \$1,000,000 in bonds.

## File Plan note

62C47

---

Companies - Chicago city Railway Company Syndicate, 1905-1938	box 28	folder 240
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller participated in Morgan pool - \$3,000,000; Frederick T. Gates disapproved - described operation as "blind pool", slot-machine performance. John D. Rockefeller's dissatisfaction with Morgan's schemes, securities given to Rockefeller Foundation "not of the best". Bertram Cutler kept informed of reorganization proceedings after franchise expired in 1926. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates.

## File Plan note

62C451

---

Companies - Cleveland Shortline Railway, 1905-1913	box 28	folder 241
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase of securities. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

62C6

---

Companies - Cleveland Shortline Railway - Lake Shore Michigan 25-Year 4% Gold Bonds, 1906	box 28	folder 242
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62C6

---

Companies - Delaware and Hudson Company, 1906-1931		
--	--	--

**Scope and Contents note**

box 28

folder 243

Purchase of securities; participation in syndicate; small stock holdings. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62D2

---

Companies - Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railway Company, 1902-1937

box 28

folder 244

**Scope and Contents note**

Investment; coal land interests; 1902 report on United Auto Workers activities. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62D3

---

Companies - Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railway Company - Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Coal Company, 1902-1932

box 28

folder 245

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller interest in rebuilding Lackawanna Securities Company, 1927-1929. Holding company.

**File Plan note**

62D3

---

Companies - Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railway Company - Lackawanna Securities, 1927-1929

box 28

folder 246

**File Plan note**

62D3

---

Companies - Denver and Rio Grande Railway, 1908-1924

box 29

folder 247

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; syndicate operations. Bertram Cutler on Bondholders Protective Committee. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

62D31

---

Companies - Denver and Rio Grande Railway - 1st Refunding Mortgage 5% Bonds, 1916-1921	box 29	folder 248
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62D31

---

Companies - Denver and Rio Grande Railway - 7% Adjustment Mortgage Bonds, 1913-1916	box 29	folder 249
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62D31

---

Companies - Denver and Rio Grande Railway - 6% Convertible Gold Notes, 1908	box 29	folder 250
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62D31

---

Companies - Denver and Rio Grande Railway - 5% Gold Bond Syndicate, 1908-1912	box 29	folder 251
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62D31

---

Companies - Interborough Rapid Transit, 1912-1939	box 29	folder 252
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Bertram Cutler on Board of Directors as Rockefeller representative; Bertram Cutler's reports, 1925-1932. 1913, John D. Rockefeller purchase of over \$4,000,000 of Interborough Rapid Transit Bonds through Morgan syndicate. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

62In1

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Mark M. Jones Papers.

---

Companies - Manhattan Railway Company, 1903-1937	box 29	folder 253
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller invested over \$10,000,000; control of Board, financial operations, re-organization of Interborough.



Manhattan leased property to Interborough. Struggle between Manhattan and Interborough Rapid Transit; Rockefellers sell interest, retained bonds. Bertram Cutler on Protective Committee. Connections with Goulds, 1903-1913. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., George Gould.

### **File Plan note**

62M1

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mark M. Jones Papers.

---

Companies - Manhattan Railway Company, 1903-1937	box 29	folder 0253A
--	--------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller invested over \$10,000,000; control of Board, financial operations, re-organization of Interborough. Manhattan leased property to Interborough. Struggle between Manhattan and Interborough Rapid Transit; Rockefellers sell interest, retained bonds. Bertram Cutler on Protective Committee. Connections with Goulds, 1903-1913. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., George Gould.

### **File Plan note**

62M1

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mark M. Jones Papers.

---

Companies - Manhattan Railway Company - 2nd Mortgage, 1932-1936	box 29	folder 254
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Payments of interest on 2nd mortgage stopped by company; Bertram Cutler then joined Committee. Securities and Exchange Commission questionnaire.

### **File Plan note**

62M1

---

Companies - Manhattan Railway Company - Stockholders Protective Committee, 1922	box 30	folder 255
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Organization of Committee; deposit of stock.

## File Plan note

62M1

---

Companies - Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, 1903-1922	box 30	folder 256
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller investment; reorganization. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

62M5

---

Companies - Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway - Bondholders Committee, 1916-1923	box 30	folder 257
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62M5

---

Companies - Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway - 1st 5% Gold Bonds, 1903	box 30	folder 258
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62M5

---

Companies - Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway - Refunding 4% Bonds, 1909	box 30	folder 259
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62M5

---

Companies - Missouri Pacific Railway, 1915-1934	box 30	folder 260
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller investment; studies of financial structure of 1915 reorganization. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

62M6

---

Companies - New York Central Lines, 1921-1951	box 30	folder 261
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Bertram Cutler on Board of Directors; stock purchase; relations between New York Central Lines and Pocantico

estate. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., F. DeLap.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central Lines - Elimination of Grade Crossings at Pocantico, 1924-1928	box 30	folder 262
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central Lines - Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Corporation, 1924-1935	box 30	folder 263
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Securities.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central Lines - Marymount Fence, 1941-1944	box 30	folder 264
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Relocation of Putnam Division - John D. Rockefeller-John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence	box 30	folder 265
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal interest in changes, relocation. Clippings; opposition to change.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Relocation of Putnam Division - Tarrytown and North Tarrytown Approval, 1929	box 30	folder 266
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Charles O. Heydt's campaign work.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Relocation of Putnam Division - Bid Settlement, 1931-1932	box 30	folder 267
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Approval of charges; payment of \$778,000.

### File Plan note

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Relocation of Putnam Division, 1916-1936	box 30	folder 268
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Removal of Pocantico Hills station discussed, 1916-1929;  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr. helped finance some of changes.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt.

### File Plan note

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Relocation of Tracks - Eastview - Clippings, 1931-1932	box 30	folder 269
--	--------	------------

### File Plan note

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Right of Way, 1930-1938	box 31	folder 270
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Clearing claims to New York Central right-of-way deed  
to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in exchange for new route  
of Putnam branch. Exchange of lands. Correspondents  
include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Right of Way, 1939-1942	box 31	folder 271
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Clearing claims to New York Central right-of-way deed  
to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in exchange for new route  
of Putnam branch. Exchange of lands. Correspondents  
include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Right of Way, 1943-1947	box 31	folder 272
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Clearing claims to New York Central right-of-way deed to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in exchange for new route of Putnam branch. Exchange of lands. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Right of Way - Cable Easement, 1935-1937	box 31	folder 273
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Right of Way - Gift to Board of Water Commissioners, 1941-1950	box 31	folder 274
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gave section of old Putnam division right-of-way to Village of Tarrytown in 1942. Additional land in same area given in 1945.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Right of Way - Railroad Crossing, Rockwood Property, 1941-1957	box 31	folder 275
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. maintained permission to cross New York Central tracks and to build a footbridge across tracks; Laurance S. Rockefeller renewed permission in 1957.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, 1902-1921	box 32	folder 276
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; representation of Board.  
Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D.  
Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central and Hudson River Railroad - 4 1/2% Gold Bonds, 1915	box 32	folder 277
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central and Hudson River Railroad - Syndicates, 1914	box 32	folder 278
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central and Hudson River Railroad - New York Central 4% Debenture Bonds, 1904	box 32	folder 279
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62N4

---

Companies - New York Central - Transmission Lines, 1939	box 32	folder 280
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Establishing restrictions on height of power transmission  
lines on new railroad right of way; arrangements with  
Westchester Lighting Company. Use of gravel pit.  
Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M.  
Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

62N41

---

Companies - New York Central - Transmission Lines, 1941-1942	box 32	folder 281
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Establishing restrictions on height of power transmission  
lines on new railroad right of way; arrangements with  
Westchester Lighting Company. Use of gravel pit.  
Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M.  
Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

62N41

---

Companies - New York Central - Transmission Lines, 1942-1943	box 32	folder 282
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Establishing restrictions on height of power transmission lines on new railroad right of way; arrangements with Westchester Lighting Company. Use of gravel pit. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

62N41

---

Companies - New York Central - Transmission Lines, 1943-1960	box 32	folder 283
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Establishing restrictions on height of power transmission lines on new railroad right of way; arrangements with Westchester Lighting Company. Use of gravel pit. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

62N41

---

Companies - New York Central - Transmission Lines - Agreement with Westchester Lighting Company, 1942	box 32	folder 284
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Establishing restrictions on height of power transmission lines on new railroad right of way; arrangements with Westchester Lighting Company. Use of gravel pit. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

62N41

---

Companies - St. Louis and San Francisco Railroad Company, 1906-1917	box 32	folder 285
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of securities; bankruptcy. Correspondents include H. E. Cooper, Frederick T. Gates.

**File Plan note**

62S1

---

Companies - St. Louis and San Francisco Railroad Company - Mexico Division, 1911	box 32	folder 286
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Syndicate; first mortgage bonds.

**File Plan note**

62S1

---

Companies - Southern Railway Equipments, 1908-1918	box 33	folder 287
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of equipment certificates; collection of interest; sale of certificates. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

**File Plan note**

62S71A

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad, 1912-1915	box 33	folder 288
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frederick T. Gates resigns from Board; negotiations for sale of stock. 1922 and 1926 strikes. Management problems. Sale of Baltimore and Ohio, 1927; arrangements between Consolidation Coal, Western Maryland Railroad and Baltimore and Ohio.

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad, 1915-1916	box 33	folder 289
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frederick T. Gates resigns from Board; negotiations for sale of stock. 1922 and 1926 strikes. Management problems. Sale of Baltimore and Ohio, 1927; arrangements between Consolidation Coal, Western Maryland Railroad and Baltimore and Ohio.

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad, 1917-1923	box 33	folder 290
--	--------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Frederick T. Gates resigns from Board; negotiations for sale of stock. 1922 and 1926 strikes. Management problems. Sale of Baltimore and Ohio, 1927; arrangements between Consolidation Coal, Western Maryland Railroad and Baltimore and Ohio.

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad - 1925 Strike, 1925-1927	box 33	folder 291
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Raymond B. Fosdick's Industrial Relations Council investigates and modifies conditions before strike; local management insists on its own ways. Appeals from citizens; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. disclaims responsibility. Senatorial attach on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. over railroad's strike policies. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, M. C. Byers, Ivy Lee.

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad - Sale of Wheeling-Lake Erie Stock, 1927	box 33	folder 292
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad - Strike of Engineers - Clippings, 1925	box 33	folder 293
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Western Maryland Railroad - Federal Council Report, 1926	box 33	folder 294
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62W3

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company, 1912-1939	box 34	folder 295
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frederick T. Gates' investigation of 1912 mine disaster; introduction of Industrial Relations idea; Calloway's objection to "do gooders" in his business. H. P. Fish on

Board; wartime operations; depression problems. Gift of stock to Rockefeller Institute. Impact of National Industrial Recovery Act on industry. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, A. Calloway, H. P. Fish.

### File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company, 1928-1934	box 34	folder 296
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Frederick T. Gates' investigation of 1912 mine disaster; introduction of Industrial Relations idea; Calloway's objection to "do gooders" in his business. H. P. Fish on Board; wartime operations; depression problems. Gift of stock to Rockefeller Institute. Impact of National Industrial Recovery Act on industry. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, A. Calloway, H. P. Fish.

### File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company, 1935-1952	box 34	folder 297
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Frederick T. Gates' investigation of 1912 mine disaster; introduction of Industrial Relations idea; Calloway's objection to "do gooders" in his business. H. P. Fish on Board; wartime operations; depression problems. Gift of stock to Rockefeller Institute. Impact of National Industrial Recovery Act on industry. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, A. Calloway, H. P. Fish.

### File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company - Monongalia Lands, 1914-1927	box 34	folder 298
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Owned by Davis Coal and Coke Company; management of lands; efforts to sell.

## File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company - A. Calloway - Salary, 1920	box 34	folder 299
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Increase in salary for wartime service.

## File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company - Stockholders' Protectors Corporation, 1932-1934	box 34	folder 300
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Outsiders' attempt to force dividends unsuccessful.

## File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Davis Coal and Coke Company - Industrial Representation Plan, 1916-1918	box 34	folder 301
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Extra copies of plan.

## File Plan note

62W3A

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company, 1915-1923	box 34	folder 302
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in company plans; Raymond B. Fosdick's role. Rockefellers assume responsibility for management in 1928 after Senate hearings; Anderson's new policies. Comments on coal industry; financial problems, 1930; receivership. 1932 strike; effects of National Recovery Act, 1937 Guffey Act. Nelson A. Rockefeller represented John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B. Fosdick, Nelson A. Rockefeller, G. J. Anderson.

## File Plan note

62W3B

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mark M. Jones Papers.

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company, 1925-1932

box 34

folder 303

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in company plans; Raymond B. Fosdick's role. Rockefellers assume responsibility for management in 1928 after Senate hearings; Anderson's new policies. Comments on coal industry; financial problems, 1930; receivership. 1932 strike; effects of National Recovery Act, 1937 Guffey Act. Nelson A. Rockefeller represented John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B. Fosdick, Nelson A. Rockefeller, G. J. Anderson.

**File Plan note**

62W3B

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mark M. Jones Papers.

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company, 1932-1946

box 35

folder 304

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interest in company plans; Raymond B. Fosdick's role. Rockefellers assume responsibility for management in 1928 after Senate hearings; Anderson's new policies. Comments on coal industry; financial problems, 1930; receivership. 1932 strike; effects of National Recovery Act, 1937 Guffey Act. Nelson A. Rockefeller represented John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler, Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B. Fosdick, Nelson A. Rockefeller, G. J. Anderson.

**File Plan note**

62W3B

Related Archival Materials note:

## **Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mark M. Jones Papers.

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - J. H. Wheelwright, 1915-1920	box 35	folder 305
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

President of company. 1916 labor problems.

## **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Coastwise Transportation, 1915-1920	box 35	folder 306
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Subsidiary bought for ships; sold after war at a profit.

## **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Stock Purchasing Plan, 1920	box 35	folder 307
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

For officers of company; plan not carried out.

## **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Dividend, 1917-1926	box 35	folder 308
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller attitude toward dividend payments.

## **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Preferred Stock Issue, 1924	box 35	folder 310
--	--------	------------

## **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Labor Policy, 1934	box 35	folder 309
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Company union statement in 1934 when United Mine Workers was reorganized.

### File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Coal Strike Situation, 1922	box 35	folder 311
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Raymond B. Fosdick oppose company's policy re labor and strike; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. speaks out for strikers.

### File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - 1925 Strike, 1925	box 35	folder 312
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Newspaper clippings re strike threat. Correspondence among C. W. Watson, John L. Lewis and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Evictions from company houses.

### File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Senator Watson Correspondence, 1915-1940	box 35	folder 313
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Contacts with Frederick T. Gates and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s inspection tour. Friendly sentiments. C. W. Watson's retirement, death. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, C. W. Watson.

### File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Report - Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)	box 35	folder 314
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Inspection Tour, 1915-1916	box 36	folder 315
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Inspection Tour - Elkhorn Material - Trip June 1916, 1916	box 36	folder 316
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

1915 financial plan; analysis of company; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s 1915-1916 inspection tour. Local newspaper clippings re tour. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., C. R. Gray.

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Inspection Tour - Elkhorn Material - Clipping re Trip December 1915, 1916	box 36	folder 317
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

1915 financial plan; analysis of company; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s 1915-1916 inspection tour. Local newspaper clippings re tour. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., C. R. Gray.

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - John D. Rockefeller's Financial Interest, 1915-1921	box 36	folder 318
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Original bond investment; conversion of bonds to stocks; additions through open market purchases. Control of company. Transfer of stock to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Rockefeller Foundation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Frederick T. Gates.

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - John D. Rockefeller's Financial Interest - 1st Mortgage 5% Bonds, 1917	box 36	folder 319
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Original bond investment; conversion of bonds to stocks; additions through open market purchases. Control of company. Transfer of stock to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Rockefeller Foundation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Frederick T. Gates.

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Purchase of 5% Gold Notes, 1929-1937	box 36	folder 320
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchase of Gold Notes issued in 1931.

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Reorganization, 1932-1941	box 36	folder 321
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Negotiations of bondholders committees arranging receivership; court approval of plan; control of receivers committee. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Reorganization - Charter and By-Laws of Reorganization Campaign Receivership, 1932-1935	box 36	folder 322
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Reorganization - Receivership, 1932-1935	box 36	folder 323
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Membership of committee; operations of committee.



### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Western Maryland Railroad Suit, 1930-1931	box 36	folder 324
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Suit re 1915 agreement on coal shipments over Western Maryland Railroad; Railroad claimed Consolidation Coal Company failed to fulfill contract. Settled out of court. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Western Maryland Railroad Suit - Letters Used in Suit, 1914-1919	box 36	folder 325
---	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Western Maryland Railroad Suit - Frederick T. Gates Memoranda, 1915-1919	box 36	folder 326
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Summary of negotiations leading to purchase of Consolidation Coal.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Western Maryland Railroad Suit - C. R. Gray, 1914-1919	box 36	folder 327
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Management of Consolidated Coal Company; Gray represented Rockefeller interest.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Senate Inquiry, 1928	box 37	folder 328
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. appeared before Committee as investor; J. L. Lewis had accused him of conspiracy to wreck union. Transcript of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s

testimony. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.,  
G. J. Anderson, Thomas M. Debevoise.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Senate Inquiry - Clippings, 1928	box 37	folder 329
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - Relief Fund, 1931-1943	box 37	folder 330
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Advisory Committee contributed  
anonymously through company toward relief of unemployed  
workers: \$5,000, 1927-1932. Description of needs. Return  
of \$1,000 in 1933-1935. Correspondents include Raymond  
B. Fosdick, Robert W. Gumbel.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Consolidation Coal Company - 5% Notes - 1940 Transaction, 1938-1941	box 37	folder 331
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Refinancing part of debt structure; Rockefeller interest  
restricted to funds' ownership of company securities.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P.  
Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B

---

Companies - Pittsburgh Consolidated Coal Company, 1945-1952	box 37	folder 332
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

By-laws; Turnbull a director. Miscellaneous  
correspondence. Correspondents include Thomas M.  
Debevoise.

### **File Plan note**

62W3B1

---

Companies - Pittsburgh Consolidated Coal Company - Reports to Securities Exchange Commission, 1945-1947	box 37	folder 333
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Turnbull owned 100 shares as a director.

## File Plan note

62W3B1

---

Companies - Merchants Coal Company, 1915-1916	box 37	folder 334
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Early attempts to interest Rockefellers in purchase of company failed. 1917 purchase. Correspondents include C. W. Watson, Frederick T. Gates, E. H. Marston.

## File Plan note

62W3C

---

Companies - Western Pacific Railroad, 1905-1930	box 38	folder 335
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Frederick T. Gates memoranda on Gould railroad financing and manipulating. Rockefeller investment; sale of securities. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Bertram Cutler, H. E. Cooper.

## File Plan note

62W4

---

Companies - Western Pacific Railroad - Reorganization, 1915-1927	box 38	folder 336
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Road's bankruptcy; reorganization. Rockefeller interests. Re dividends. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, Starr J. Murphy.

## File Plan note

62W4

---

Companies - Western Pacific Railroad - 1st Mortgage Bonds, 1915-1916	box 38	folder 337
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Investigation of railroad property by C. R. Gray, 1915; his report. Rockefeller interest and investment in railroad bonds, totalling \$7,000,000. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, C. R. Gray.

**File Plan note**

62W41

---

Companies - Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad, 1908-1927	box 38	folder 338
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gould's proposition; Frederick T. Gates' condemnation of Gould's methods. Statement on profit and risk. rockefeller control after 1917; unloading of stock after 1919. Request to oil company that shipments be shifted to Wheeling; gift of Wheeling stock to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in 1921. Was to connect with Western Maryland Railroad; bought out by New York Central, 1927. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, H. E. Cooper, Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

62W5

---

Companies - Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad - Reorganization, 1917	box 38	folder 339
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase by Rockefellers.

**File Plan note**

62W5

---

Companies - Wheeling and Lake Erie Railroad - Compensation for Mr. Duncan, 1927	box 38	folder 340
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62W5

---

Companies - Offerings of Stocks and Bonds, 1905-1944	box 38	folder 341
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Offers of investment advice; material on the 1930 Chicago "bankruptcy" incident. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investment in Missouri Soldier Bonus Bonds. Reports on miscellaneous stocks and bonds purchases. Correspondents include E. V. Cary, H. E. Cooper, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62.1D

---

Companies - Airborne Instruments Laboratory, 1950-1951	box 38	folder 342
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of company stock.

### **File Plan note**

62.2A

### **General note**

DR material removed to Folder 342A.

---

Companies - Airborne Instruments Laboratory, 1950-1951	box 38	folder 0342A
--	--------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of company stock.

### **File Plan note**

62.2A

---

Companies - American Cyanamid Company, 1944-1955	box 38	folder 343
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Thomas M. Debevoise's trip to South Carolina laboratories.  
Testing of cancer drugs, aureomycin, polio cures. K. C.  
Towe's 1955 address to New York Society of Security  
Analysts. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise,  
W. B. Bell.

### **File Plan note**

62.2A2

---

Companies - American Telephone and Telegraph, 1930-1951	box 38	folder 344
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

List of stocks owned by various Rockefellers; nothing of  
importance re AT&T. Correspondents include Walter S.  
Gifford, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler.

### **File Plan note**

62.2A4

---

Companies - American Telephone and Telegraph - 7-Year 6% Bond Syndicate, 1918	box 38	folder 345
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller participation up to \$500,000, ended  
taking \$150,000 worth, which he sold.

## File Plan note

62.2A4

---

Companies - American Tobacco Company, 1933	box 38	folder 346
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller objections to large incentive bonuses paid to company officials; study of American Tobacco policy; G. W. Hill defends policies. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

## File Plan note

62.2A42

---

Companies - Bethlehem Steel Company, 1948-1953	box 38	folder 347
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Information re company policies of pricing and contributing; early material missing. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

62.2B

---

Companies - Beryllium Corporation, 1932-1948	box 39	folder 348
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd investment; no control by Rockefellers; no indication re return on investment. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

62.2B1

---

Companies - Elk River Timber Company, 1946-1947	box 39	folder 349
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller lent friend \$200,000 for timber investment, though uninterested in long-range timber investment. Withdrew; loan repaid within year. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, H. B. Marston.

## File Plan note

62.2E

---

Companies - General Motors Company, 1918-1960
---

**Scope and Contents note**

box 39

folder 350

John D. Rockefeller's investment; gift of stock to Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investment. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

62.2G

---

Companies - Compania Anonima Minera Gran Sabana, 1946-1949

box 39

folder 351

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller and Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. investment in diamond prospecting syndicate: \$50,000; no diamonds found, syndicate dissolved. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

62.2G1

---

Companies - Hooker Electrochemical Company, 1938-1956

box 39

folder 352

**Scope and Contents note**

Equitable report on company, loan of large sum to it. John D. Rockefeller 3rd correspondence with Harry and Albert Hooker, related to his wife. John D. Rockefeller declines directorship; splitting of stock; disposition of Blanchette Hooker Rockefeller's stock holdings. Correspondents include Albert and Harry Hooker, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, B. P. Turnbull, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62.2H5

---

Companies - Hooker Electrochemical Company - Blanchette Hooker Rockefeller Stock, 1940-1949

box 39

folder 353

**Scope and Contents note**

Blanchette Hooker Rockefeller owned about 7 percent of outstanding stock; her sales and transfer of stock.

**File Plan note**

62.2H5

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Companies - International Nickel Company of Canada, 1947-1959	box 40	folder 354
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller a member of Board of Directors.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

62.2I

---

Companies - Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, 1952-1964	box 40	folder 355
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Investment by brothers; investigations of proposed company; cooperation with the United States Government and other United States companies. Stock gift to Rockefeller Brothers Fund. Company operated as development bank lending money to Indian industries. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, John E. Lockwood, R. H. Mansfield.

## File Plan note

62.2I2

---

Companies - Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, 1954-1961	box 40	folder 356
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Investment by brothers; investigations of proposed company; cooperation with the United States Government and other United States companies. Stock gift to Rockefeller Brothers Fund. Company operated as development bank lending money to Indian industries. Correspondents include David Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, John E. Lockwood, R. H. Mansfield.

## File Plan note

62.2I2

---

Companies - International Harvester Company, 1944-1954	box 40	folder 357
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous material. Fowler McCormick's resignation. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John P. Wilson.



## **File Plan note**

62.2In

---

Companies - National Broadcasting Company, 1939-1959	box 41	folder 358
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Invitations to programs; early description of television.  
Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## **File Plan note**

62.2Na

---

Companies - Pakistan Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation, 1957-1960	box 41	folder 359
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Organizing of corporation to provide loans and investment capital to Pakistanians. David Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller 3rd investment; descriptions of loans; organization problems, relation with governments. Effects of 1958 military coup. Robert Weber's resignation. Relation with Economic Development Corporation and International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC) via Weber. Correspondents include Robert Weber, David Rockefeller, R. W. Purcell.

## **File Plan note**

62.2P3

---

Companies - Radio Corporation of America, 1932-1955	box 41	folder 360
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Bertram Cutler on Board; remained on Board after Rockefellers disposed of their shares. Company activities. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, David Sarnoff.

## **File Plan note**

62.2R2

---

Companies - State of Israel Bonds, 1951-1958	box 41	folder 361
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appeals to purchase bonds declined. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

62.2S7

---

Companies - Toy Furniture Shop, 1922-1941	box 41	folder 362
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friends of Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. owned Providence toy factory, asked Abby Aldrich Rockefeller to invest; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investigated and invested \$3,000. Financial troubles; additional John D. Rockefeller, Jr. aid; bankruptcy, reorganization. Attempt to establish tie with Williamsburg. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frank Staley, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

62.2T6

---

Companies - Western Union Telegraph Company, 1907-1955	box 41	folder 363
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Courtesies extended to John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. by company. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Robert W. Gumbel.

**File Plan note**

62.2W31

---

Companies - Western Union Telegraph Company - 1918 Strike, 1918	box 41	folder 364
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

62.2W31

---

Companies - Mountain Fuel Supply Company, 1928-1952	box 41	folder 365
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller invested in natural gas company through Ohio Oil Company; no management interest. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

62.2W5

---

Companies - Witherbee Sherman Corporation, 1946	box 41	folder 366
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Information on corporation collected by Laurance S. Rockefeller; no action.

**File Plan note**

62.2W8

**Everett Timber and Investment Company**

Title/Description	Instances
Everett Timber and Investment Company, 1892-1895	box 42      folder 367

**Scope and Contents note**

Organized by H. Hewitt, Jr., G. S. Brown, Walter Oakes, 1891; John D. Rockefeller represented on Board by Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Cary, Greene; by 1916, John D. Rockefeller owned most of stock. Sold timberland to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1922. Tax problems; land management; 1934 decision to sell all British Columbia lands. Sale of Washington lands by 1940. Correspondents include F. H. Brownell, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company, 1895	box 42      folder 0367A
---	--------------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Organized by H. Hewitt, Jr., G. S. Brown, Walter Oakes, 1891; John D. Rockefeller represented on Board by Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Cary, Greene; by 1916, John D. Rockefeller owned most of stock. Sold timberland to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1922. Tax problems; land management; 1934 decision to sell all British Columbia lands. Sale of Washington lands by 1940. Correspondents include F. H. Brownell, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company, 1896-1898	box 42      folder 368
--	------------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Organized by H. Hewitt, Jr., G. S. Brown, Walter Oakes, 1891; John D. Rockefeller represented on Board by Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Cary, Greene; by 1916, John D. Rockefeller owned most of stock. Sold timberland to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1922. Tax problems; land management; 1934 decision to sell all British Columbia lands. Sale of

Washington lands by 1940. Correspondents include F. H. Brownell, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company, 1914-1933	box 42	folder 369
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Organized by H. Hewitt, Jr., G. S. Brown, Walter Oakes, 1891; John D. Rockefeller represented on Board by Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Cary, Greene; by 1916, John D. Rockefeller owned most of stock. Sold timberland to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1922. Tax problems; land management; 1934 decision to sell all British Columbia lands. Sale of Washington lands by 1940. Correspondents include F. H. Brownell, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company, 1934-1956	box 42	folder 370
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Organized by H. Hewitt, Jr., G. S. Brown, Walter Oakes, 1891; John D. Rockefeller represented on Board by Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt, Cary, Greene; by 1916, John D. Rockefeller owned most of stock. Sold timberland to John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1922. Tax problems; land management; 1934 decision to sell all British Columbia lands. Sale of Washington lands by 1940. Correspondents include F. H. Brownell, Starr J. Murphy, Charles O. Heydt.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - 1928 Sale to Canadian Western Lumber Company, 1928	box 42	folder 371
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

For \$200,000.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - F. A. Steuert, 1922-1925	box 42	folder 372
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Unsuccessful attempt to get John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to increase his lumber holdings.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Statements re Property, 1922-1938	box 42	folder 373
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s profits.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Canadian Western Lumber Company, 1935-1937	box 42	folder 374
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Details of sale for \$375,000.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc., 1890-1892	box 43	folder 375
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

### File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc., 1893-1894	box 43	folder 376
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

## File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc., 1894-1895	box 43	folder 377
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

## File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc., 1895-1898	box 43	folder 378
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

## File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc., 1898-1899	box 43	folder 379
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

## File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc., 1900-1907	box 43	folder 380
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

## File Plan note

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Abstracts, Deeds, etc.

**Scope and Contents note**

box 44

folder 381

Title to lands purchased by company; copies of original agreements between John D. Rockefeller, James Colgate, Henry Jewitt and Colgate Hoyt; abstracts of land titles.

**File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Alberni Pacific Company, 1934-1936

box 44

folder 382

**Scope and Contents note**

Details for sale of half John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s timber land investments to Alberni. Correspondents include F. H. Brownell, B. P. Turnbull, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Legal Papers, 1906-1922

box 44

folder 383

**Scope and Contents note**

Copies of deeds and land titles in British Columbia and Washington.

**File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Everett Timberlands - Maps

box 44

folder 384

**Scope and Contents note**

Maps of land holdings in British Columbia and Washington.

**File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Taxes, 1936-1939

box 45

folder 385

**Scope and Contents note**

Summary of real estate taxes paid 1922-1936; British Columbia claim for income tax on sales of land, 1934-1936, adjusted and settled by nominal payment. Correspondents

include Phillip Keebler, J. Lawson, Thomas M. Debevoise,  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Tucker Cruise, 1935-1945	box 45	folder 386
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Employment of cruiser to keep check on lands; watched  
Alberni operations; reports. Correspondents include B. P.  
Turnbull, J. E. Tucker, H. F. Brownell.

### **File Plan note**

117

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Sale to Alberni Pacific Company, 1936-1938	box 45	folder 387
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangement of terms for 1936 land sale; fulfillment of  
contract. Protection of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interests  
while time payments being made. Correspondents include  
Phillip Keebler, B. P. Turnbull, H. R. MacMillan.

### **File Plan note**

117A

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Sale to Alberni Pacific Company, 1939-1953	box 45	folder 0387A
---	--------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangement of terms for 1936 land sale; fulfillment of  
contract. Protection of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s interests  
while time payments being made. Correspondents include  
Phillip Keebler, B. P. Turnbull, H. R. MacMillan.

### **File Plan note**

117A

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Sale to Victoria Lumber Company, 1936	box 45	folder 388
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Sale of land for \$450,000 cash to Weyerhaeuser group.  
Correspondents include H. P. Brownell, J. Humbird.



## File Plan note

117B

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Sale of Nanaimo and Comax Tracts, 1936-1939	box 45	folder 389
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Sale details; time payment arrangement; account paid up in 1939. Correspondents include James H. Lawson, F. H. Brownell, B. P. Turnbull, J. Humbird.

## File Plan note

117C

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Sale of Jump River Tract to Victoria Lumber Company, 1936-1940	box 45	folder 390
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

\$600,000 purchase paid off in 1936 with 1 1/2 discount on balance. Correspondents include J. Humbird, B. P. Turnbull, F. H. Brownell.

## File Plan note

117D

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Gailbraith Timber Company, 1940-1944	box 45	folder 391
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Sale of timber to contract-logging firm - some sold outright, some on a contract basis. Paid for as cut. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, Thomas M. Debevoise, H. F. Brownell.

## File Plan note

117E

---

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Whatcom County Tract, 1936-1942	box 45	folder 392
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Efforts to sell Washington timber; sold at a loss in 1942. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

117E

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Whatcom County Tract - McCormick Lumber Company, 1936-1942	box 45	folder 0392A
--	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Efforts to sell Washington timber; sold at a loss in 1942.  
Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

117E

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Whatcom County Tract - Sale to RM Rounds, 1936-1942	box 45	folder 0392B
---	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Efforts to sell Washington timber; sold at a loss in 1942.  
Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

117E

Everett Timber and Investment Company - Whatcom County Tract - Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, 1936-1942	box 45	folder 0392C
---	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Efforts to sell Washington timber; sold at a loss in 1942.  
Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

117E

**Fairway Farms Corporation**

Title/Description	Instances
Fairway Farms Corporation, 1924-1942	box 46      folder 393

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan to Montana group for experimental work connected with Montana university; develop new approach to farm ownership through loan of working capital to tenants. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. lent \$125,000; operations crippled by bad weather, depression: business deal became a philanthropy; unpaid notes given to Farm Foundation. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

206

Fairway Farms Corporation, 1926-1940

box 46

folder 394

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan to Montana group for experimental work connected with Montana university; develop new approach to farm ownership through loan of working capital to tenants. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. lent \$125,000; operations crippled by bad weather, depression: business deal became a philanthropy; unpaid notes given to Farm Foundation. Correspondents include Raymond B. Fosdick, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

206

Farm Foundation - Fairway Farms, 1933-1950

box 46

folder 395

**Scope and Contents note**

Loan of \$150,000 to Fairway Farms turned over to Foundation for research on rural life; notes assigned to Foundation. Report on work. Correspondents include Arthur W. Packard.

**File Plan note**

206

**Filatures et Tissages Africains****Title/Description****Instances**

Filatures et Tissages Africains, 1945-1948

box 46

folder 396

**Scope and Contents note**

Establishment of cotton textile mill in Belgian Congo; survey of conditions; equipping mill. Laurance S. Rockefeller and Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. shared investment with Belgian group; company's progress. Correspondents include Joseph Jenner, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

242

Filatures et Tissages Africains, 1949-1961

box 46

folder 397

**Scope and Contents note**

Establishment of cotton textile mill in Belgian Congo; survey of conditions; equipping mill. Laurance S. Rockefeller and Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. shared investment with Belgian group; company's progress. Correspondents include Joseph Jenner, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller 3rd.

**File Plan note**

242

---

Filatures et Tissages Africains - Minutes, 1946-1959	box 46	folder 398
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Copies of minutes of Board of Directors and stockholders meetings.

**File Plan note**

242M

---

Filatures et Tissages Africains - Board of Directors Meetings - Minutes, 1946-1947	box 46	folder 399
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

242S

---

Filatures et Tissages Africains - Stock Purchase, 1946-1958	box 46	folder 400
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Division of stock holdings among brothers after partnership company dissolved. Purchases of additional stock. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Mauz.

**File Plan note**

242S

**General note**

DR material removed to Folder 400A.

---

Filatures et Tissages Africains - Stock Purchase, 1946-1958	box 46	folder 0400A
---	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Division of stock holdings among brothers after partnership company dissolved. Purchases of additional stock. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, John D.

Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Rockefeller, David Rockefeller,  
Nelson A. Rockefeller, Abby Rockefeller Mauz.

### File Plan note

242S

Filatures et Tissages Africains - Sale of Stock, 1947-1949	box 46	folder 401
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Some Rockefeller stock sold to other American investors.

### File Plan note

242S

## International Business Machines, Inc. (IBM)

Title/Description	Instances	
International Business Machines, 1938-1961	box 46	folder 402

### Scope and Contents note

Friendship between T. J. Watson and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Request for articles for "Think." Invitations to dinners. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

221

### General note

DR material removed to Folder 402A.

International Business Machines, 1938-1961	box 46	folder 0402A
--	--------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

221

## Insurance

Title/Description	Instances	
Insurance - Merchants Fire Assurance Association, 1907-1923	box 47	folder 403

**Scope and Contents note**

E. L. Ballard invited John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to invest in company; \$200,000 invested, 1909. Rockefellers held half of stock; Bertram Cutler guided company's investment policies. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., E. L. Ballard, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

151

---

Insurance - Merchants Fire Assurance Association, 1924-1960	box 47	folder 404
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

E. L. Ballard invited John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to invest in company; \$200,000 invested, 1909. Rockefellers held half of stock; Bertram Cutler guided company's investment policies. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., E. L. Ballard, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

151

---

Insurance - Merchants Fire Assurance Association - Invitation to Join Board of Directors, 1914	box 47	folder 405
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

151

---

Insurance - Merchants Fire Assurance Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1938-1952	box 47	folder 406
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller's interest in corporation; reports on examination by New York State Department of Insurance. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

151

---

Insurance - Merchants Fire Assurance Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1938-1953	box 47	folder 407
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller elected director to replace John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on board; information on company operations. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler.

### **File Plan note**

151L

---

Insurance - Merchants Fire Assurance Association - Laurance S. Rockefeller - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Resignation, 1937	box 47	folder 408
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Exchange of directors stock between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Laurance S. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

151L

---

Insurance - Workmen's Compensation Insurance, 1935-1959	box 48	folder 409
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Employee coverage; compensation paid. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel.

### **File Plan note**

151.1

---

Insurance - Life Insurance - Annuities, 1932-1959	box 48	folder 410
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Suggestion that family take out life insurance - declined. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Robert W. Gumbel.

### **File Plan note**

151.2

---

Insurance - Life Insurance - R. H. Mackey, 1932-1935	box 48	folder 411
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to sell Nelson A. Rockefeller life insurance.

### **File Plan note**

151.2

---

Insurance - Life Insurance - Insurance for Negroes, 1932-1933	box 48	folder 412
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attempts to interest John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in Negro insurance company.

## File Plan note

151.2

---

Insurance - Life Insurance - Policy Holders Protective Association, 1944-1954	box 48	folder 413
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

A lobbying group; no Rockefeller interest.

## File Plan note

151.2

---

Insurance - Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1936-1961	box 48	folder 414
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Offers of insurance policies; all declined. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel.

## File Plan note

151.3

---

Insurance - Washington Assurance Corporation, 1924-1937	box 48	folder 415
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Laurance S. Rockefeller served as corporation directors for auxiliary of Merchants Fire Assurance Corporation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Laurance S. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

151.4

---

Insurance - New York Life Insurance Company, 1949-1961	box 48	folder 416
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller 3rd became director, 1949; analysis of company policies. Letters of congratulation. John D. Rockefeller 3rd resigned in 1959. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, R. H. Mansfield, D. C. Josephs.

## File Plan note

151.6

---

Insurance - New York Life Insurance Company - Mr. Rockefeller's 3rd Address, January 1956, 1956	box 48	folder 0416A
---	--------	--------------



**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd became director, 1949; analysis of company policies. Letters of congratulation. John D. Rockefeller 3rd resigned in 1959. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, R. H. Mansfield, D. C. Josephs.

**File Plan note**

151.6

**Marion Fruit Company**

Title/Description	Instances
Marion Fruit Company, 1890-1936	box 48      folder 417

**Scope and Contents note**

Summary letter on Idlewild Fruit Company, 1911; summary memo on Florida fruit companies. 1890 investment in Florida orange grove wiped out by frost, 1894-1895; slow rebuilding; 1925 sale.

**File Plan note**

118

**Marston and Company**

Title/Description	Instances
Marston and Company, 1957-1964	box 49      folder 418

**Scope and Contents note**

Partnership formed in office to hold oil company securities owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. so as to relieve John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from necessity of signing security transfers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, John E. Lockwood.

**File Plan note**

41

---

Marston and Company - Holdings, 1957-1959	box 49      folder 419
---	------------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Partnership formed in office to hold oil company securities owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. so as to relieve John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from necessity of signing security transfers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, John E. Lockwood.

**File Plan note**

41

---

Marston and Company - Financial Material, 1957-1961	box 49	folder 420
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Partnership formed in office to hold oil company securities owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. so as to relieve John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from necessity of signing security transfers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, John E. Lockwood.

**File Plan note**

41

---

Marston and Company - Financial Material - Bank Statements, 1957-1960	box 49	folder 421
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Partnership formed in office to hold oil company securities owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. so as to relieve John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from necessity of signing security transfers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Phillip Keebler, John E. Lockwood.

**File Plan note**

41

## Minnesota Iron Mines

Title/Description	Instances	
Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, June-September 1883	box 49	folder 422

**Scope and Contents note**

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D.

Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller,  
James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, September-  
December 1883

box 49

folder 423

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, January-April 1884

box 49

folder 424

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, April-August 1884

box 49

folder 425

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller

represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, September 1884-May 1885

box 49

folder 426

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, May 1885-December 1887

box 49

folder 427

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, 1899

box 50

folder 429

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-

term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Franklin Iron Mines, 1898

box 50

folder 428

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan's investment in Messabi Range. Franklin Mines purchased first by Corrigan; then F. Rockefeller investment. John D. Rockefeller financed to \$124,000, plus additional short-term working capital; John D. Rockefeller held most of stock, 1893-1899, as collateral for loans. Several attempts by Frank Rockefeller to sell Franklin Iron Mines to John D. Rockefeller and Frederick T. Gates as part of Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mine Company. John D. Rockefeller represented throughout by Frederick T. Gates; Frederick T. Gates also supervised ore railroad and selling of ore in 1898. 1898, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agent for John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller, James Corrigan, M. A. Hanna, C. W. Rogers, H. W. Oliver.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Penoque and Gogebic Consolidated Mines

box 50

folder 430

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Tilden Mining Company - Lease to Oliver Mining Company, 1891-1896

box 50

folder 431

### Scope and Contents note

Oliver, Frederick T. Gates and John D. Rockefeller jockey for position vis a vis exploitation of John D. Rockefeller's iron lands; establishment of tie with A. Carnegie. Rockefeller companies: Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, Duluth, Missabi and Northern Railroad, and Bessemer Steamship Company. John D. Rockefeller owned Tilden, a lessee from Keweenaw Associates; then sublet to Oliver, 1899-1914. Routine after 1898; exhaustion of natural resources. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, H. W. Oliver, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Tilden Mining Company - Lease to Oliver Mining Company, 1897-1898

box 50

folder 432

**Scope and Contents note**

Oliver, Frederick T. Gates and John D. Rockefeller jockey for position vis a vis exploitation of John D. Rockefeller's iron lands; establishment of tie with A. Carnegie. Rockefeller companies: Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, Duluth, Missabi and Northern Railroad, and Bessemer Steamship Company. John D. Rockefeller owned Tilden, a lessee from Keweenaw Associates; then sublet to Oliver, 1899-1914. Routine after 1898; exhaustion of natural resources. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, H. W. Oliver, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Tilden Mining Company - Lease to Oliver Mining Company, 1899-1911	box 50	folder 433
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Oliver, Frederick T. Gates and John D. Rockefeller jockey for position vis a vis exploitation of John D. Rockefeller's iron lands; establishment of tie with A. Carnegie. Rockefeller companies: Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, Duluth, Missabi and Northern Railroad, and Bessemer Steamship Company. John D. Rockefeller owned Tilden, a lessee from Keweenaw Associates; then sublet to Oliver, 1899-1914. Routine after 1898; exhaustion of natural resources. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, H. W. Oliver, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Tilden Mining Company, 1911-1927	box 51	folder 434
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Routine administrative correspondence by company officers. Majority of stock owned by United States Steel and Rockefeller Foundation. Company practically inoperative - leased land from fee holders and directly sublet it to Oliver Iron Company. Sales of land and timber. 1927-1928, Oliver Company cancels its lease; search for new lessee; reduction of stock. Problems of mineral exhaustion. Negotiations for land. Foundation sale of stock, 1942. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, E. V. Cary, Charles Scheide, L. G. Myers, A. L. Boulware, Thomas M. Debevoise, Leferts Dashiell, Charles O. Heydt, C. P. Fish.

**File Plan note**

48

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Tilden Mining Company, 1927-1942	box 51	folder 435
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Routine administrative correspondence by company officers. Majority of stock owned by United States Steel and

Rockefeller Foundation. Company practically inoperative - leased land from fee holders and directly sublet it to Oliver Iron Company. Sales of land and timber. 1927-1928, Oliver Company cancels its lease; search for new lessee; reduction of stock. Problems of mineral exhaustion. Negotiations for land. Foundation sale of stock, 1942. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, E. V. Cary, Charles Scheide, L. G. Myers, A. L. Boulware, Thomas M. Debevoise, Leferts Dashiell, Charles O. Heydt, C. P. Fish.

## File Plan note

48

---

### Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy

#### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller investments in Minnesota Iron Company. Loan to L. Merritt through C. W. Wetmore for Duluth, Missabi and Northern Railroad. Lake Superior Consolidated Mines Company. L. Merritt debts; John D. Rockefeller loans; Penokee and Geobic failure. 1893 suits in Duluth's "populist" jury, decisions against John D. Rockefeller; appeal, reversal. 1911 Stanley investigation; Frederick T. Gates' defense of John D. Rockefeller's 1893 actions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, C. W. Wetmore, L. Merritt, G. W. Murray, H. R. Rogers, A. A. Harris.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, 1892-1893	box 51	folder 436
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, July 1893	box 51	folder 437
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, September 1893	box 51	folder 438
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, September-November 1893	box 52	folder 439
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, December 1893-January 1894	box 52	folder 440
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, February-April 1894	box 52	folder 441
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, May-December 1894	box 52	folder 442
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, January-April 1895	box 52	folder 443
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, May-June 1895	box 52	folder 444
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, July-August 1895	box 53	folder 445
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, September-December 1895	box 53	folder 446

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, January 1896-June 1897	box 53	folder 447
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, July 1897-August 1898	box 53	folder 448
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, July 1899-February 1912	box 53	folder 449
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy, March 1912-October 1950	box 53	folder 450
Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Work Papers Used in Duluth Suit - Frederick T. Gates, 1893-1894	box 54	folder 451

**Scope and Contents note**

Settlement of stock ownership question: statements and summaries re loans, collateral, stock ownership.  
 Frederick T. Gates dictations, record of his movements.  
 Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Working Papers Used in Duluth Suit - Re Stock Ownership	box 54	folder 452
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Settlement of stock ownership question: statements and summaries re loans, collateral, stock ownership.  
 Frederick T. Gates dictations, record of his movements.  
 Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Working Papers Used in Duluth Suit - Re Stock Ownership	box 54	folder 453
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Settlement of stock ownership question: statements and summaries re loans, collateral, stock ownership.  
 Frederick T. Gates dictations, record of his movements.  
 Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Working Papers Used in Duluth Suit - Re Loans and Collateral	box 54	folder 454
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Settlement of stock ownership question: statements and summaries re loans, collateral, stock ownership.  
 Frederick T. Gates dictations, record of his movements.  
 Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Working Papers Used in Duluth Suit - Telegrams	box 54	folder 455
---	--------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Settlement of stock ownership question: statements and summaries re loans, collateral, stock ownership. Frederick T. Gates dictations, record of his movements. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Working Papers Used in Duluth Suit - Frederick T. Gates Dictations and Notes	box 54	folder 456
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Settlement of stock ownership question: statements and summaries re loans, collateral, stock ownership. Frederick T. Gates dictations, record of his movements. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Legal Papers and Contracts, 1893-1896	box 55	folder 457
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Certified copies and originals; contracts of agreement in consolidation, power of attorney. Dismissal of charges against John D. Rockefeller; statement by Merritts.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Literary Bureau, 1895-1896	box 55	folder 458
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frederick T. Gates employs H. P. Hall to secure newspaper space to present John D. Rockefeller's side of case before appeal hearing; Hall's activities. Price paid for placement of stories; exposure of Hall's activities. Correspondents include H. P. Hall, Frederick T. Gates, John D. Rockefeller.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Newspaper Clippings - Publicity, 1893-1896	box 55	folder 459
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines and Missabi Range; Merritt Controversy. Stories placed by Hall in various northwestern newspapers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Stanley Investigation, 1911-1912	box 55	folder 460
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcript of Congressional hearing; newspaper comment. Manuscript of Frederick T. Gates' article on John D. Rockefeller and the Merritts.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Cash Value of Merritt Mines and Stocks, 1912	box 55	folder 461
--	--------	------------

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Court Records, 1894-1897	box 56	folder 0461A
--	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcript of Record. United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit, December 1895. John D. Rockefeller vs Merritt. Opinion of Court *ibid*. Briefs of Defendant *ibid*. Brief of Plaintiff in Error. Several copies of each.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Court Records, 1894-1897	box 57	folder 0461B
--	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Transcript of Record. United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit, December 1895. John D. Rockefeller vs Merritt. Opinion of Court *ibid*. Briefs of Defendant *ibid*. Brief of Plaintiff in Error. Several copies of each.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Frederick T. Gates Pamphlet - "The Truth About Mr. Rockefeller and the Merritts"	box 58	folder 0461C
---	--------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

80 copies of Frederick T. Gates' undated pamphlet.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Merritt Controversy - Newspaper Clippings, 1895	box 59	folder 462
--	--------	------------

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Frank Rockefeller - Personal and Ranch, 1881-1894	box 59	folder 463
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondence between Frank Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller through their subordinates. John D. Rockefeller and William Rockefeller financed Frank Rockefeller ranch in Kansas, and other investments - held as collateral much of Frank Rockefeller's personal and real property. Franklin Iron Mining Company negotiations between the brothers. Transmittals and receipts of drafts and sales; telegraph correspondence. Correspondents include Frank Rockefeller, William Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Frank Rockefeller - Personal and Ranch, 1895-1896	box 59	folder 464
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondence between Frank Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller through their subordinates. John D. Rockefeller and William Rockefeller financed Frank Rockefeller ranch in Kansas, and other investments - held as collateral much of Frank Rockefeller's personal and real property. Franklin Iron Mining Company negotiations between the brothers. Transmittals and receipts of drafts and sales; telegraph

correspondence. Correspondents include Frank Rockefeller, William Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Frank Rockefeller - Personal and Ranch, 1897-1900	box 59	folder 465
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Management of Frank Rockefeller's debt to John D. Rockefeller; climax in 1898 when Frank Rockefeller, on John D. Rockefeller's advice and through John D. Rockefeller's machinery, sells most of his Standard Oil Trust to liquidate indebtedness to John D. Rockefeller. Frank Rockefeller's hostility toward John D. Rockefeller - removal of children from family cemetery plot; vitriolic letter sent to William Rockefeller, which William Rockefeller showed to John D. Rockefeller. Correspondents include Frank Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Frank Rockefeller - Correspondence, 1898	box 59	folder 466
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller's sale of Standard Oil Trust stock certificates through John D. Rockefeller's office at \$430; William Rockefeller predicted price would go to \$500. Transaction later became serious bone of contention between Frank and John D. Rockefeller, as predicted by Mrs. Tuttle in 1898. Typed copies of original correspondence included. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frank Rockefeller, M. Tuttle, G. D. Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Frank Rockefeller - Correspondence, 1899-1900	box 59	folder 467
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Frank Rockefeller's sale of Standard Oil Trust stock certificates through John D. Rockefeller's office at \$430; William Rockefeller predicted price would go to \$500. Transaction later became serious bone of contention between Frank and John D. Rockefeller, as predicted by Mrs. Tuttle in 1898. Typed copies of original correspondence included. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frank Rockefeller, M. Tuttle, G. D. Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Frank Rockefeller - Personal, 1897-1925	box 60	folder 468
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Although alienated, John D. Rockefeller continued to loan Frank Rockefeller anonymously through William Rockefeller. Management of Frank Rockefeller's increasing debt to brothers. 1914, John D. Rockefeller's letter to Frank Rockefeller's wife. John D. Rockefeller drew out his share of special guaranteed account for Frank Rockefeller at Jesup & Lamont, 1917. Frank Rockefeller's death; John

D. Rockefeller and William Rockefeller release claims to Frank Rockefeller's widow, Helen. Sale of Ohio home. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, William Rockefeller, Frank Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan, 1886-1893

box 60

folder 469

### Scope and Contents note

Relations between John D. Rockefeller and Corrigan; Corrigan's borrowing from John D. Rockefeller, beginning in 1886 with loans for "wheat firm" in West; also lake steamers. James Corrigan and his brother John apparently had earlier connection with Standard Oil, borrowed on Standard Oil certificates. 1894 - Corrigan's iron brokerage firm in trouble, asks John D. Rockefeller for \$100,000; leads to reevaluation of debts. John D. Rockefeller asks for payment. Frederick T. Gates reports Franklin Iron Mine not worth loans John D. Rockefeller made to it. New provisions for Franklin Iron Mine. Frank Rockefeller and Corrigan dispute Frederick T. Gates; Corrigan sells Standard Oil certificates at \$167.50. Correspondents include James Corrigan, Frank Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, J. DeBurke Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan, 1894-1895

box 60

folder 470

### Scope and Contents note

Relations between John D. Rockefeller and Corrigan; Corrigan's borrowing from John D. Rockefeller, beginning in 1886 with loans for "wheat firm" in West; also lake steamers. James Corrigan and his brother John apparently had earlier connection with Standard Oil, borrowed on Standard Oil certificates. 1894 - Corrigan's iron brokerage firm in trouble, asks John D. Rockefeller for \$100,000; leads to reevaluation of debts. John D. Rockefeller asks for payment. Frederick T. Gates reports Franklin Iron Mine not worth loans John D. Rockefeller made to it. New provisions for Franklin Iron Mine. Frank Rockefeller and Corrigan dispute Frederick T. Gates; Corrigan sells Standard Oil certificates at \$167.50. Correspondents include James Corrigan, Frank Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, J. DeBurke Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Correspondence, 1895-July 1897

box 60

folder 471

### Scope and Contents note

After clearing his Franklin Iron Mine and personal debt to John D. Rockefeller, Corrigan receives stock of Franklin Iron Mine which John D. Rockefeller had held as collateral. By 1897 Corrigan, under S. Burke's influence, felt \$167.50 was too low for Standard Oil certificates; suit hinted at - arbitration resulted. Correspondents include James Corrigan,

John D. Rockefeller, Frank Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers, S. Burke.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Correspondence, August 1897-1898	box 60	folder 472
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

After clearing his Franklin Iron Mine and personal debt to John D. Rockefeller, Corrigan receives stock of Franklin Iron Mine which John D. Rockefeller had held as collateral. By 1897 Corrigan, under S. Burke's influence, felt \$167.50 was too low for Standard Oil certificates; suit hinted at - arbitration resulted. Correspondents include James Corrigan, John D. Rockefeller, Frank Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers, S. Burke.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Miscellaneous Papers, 1882-1898	box 61	folder 473
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Copies of: Organization and Dissolution of Standard Oil Trust, 1882-1892; correspondence re sale of certificates, 1893-1894; letters re Corrigan's insurance on vessels he had placed as collateral with John D. Rockefeller; correspondence between John D. Rockefeller, his staff and attorneys, with James Corrigan and his associates re Corrigan debt to John D. Rockefeller, 1892-1898. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, J. Corrigan, Frank Rockefeller, G. D. Murray, G. D. Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Miscellaneous Papers, 1882-1898	box 61	folder 474
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Copies of: Organization and Dissolution of Standard Oil Trust, 1882-1892; correspondence re sale of certificates, 1893-1894; letters re Corrigan's insurance on vessels he had placed as collateral with John D. Rockefeller; correspondence between John D. Rockefeller, his staff and attorneys, with James Corrigan and his associates re Corrigan debt to John D. Rockefeller, 1892-1898. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, J. Corrigan, Frank Rockefeller, G. D. Murray, G. D. Rogers.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Miscellaneous, 1894-1896	box 61	folder 475
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Questions and answers between John D. Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers and G. D. Murray, 1897-1898. Copies of correspondence re Corrigan suit. Correspondence between John D. Rockefeller, J. Corrigan and G. D. Rogers, October-November, 1894. Frederick T. Gates suggestion of Standard

Oil Trust deal, October 1894. Stenographic notes of John D. Rockefeller and G. D. Rogers interviews with Corrigan, 1894-1895. Pencilled memoranda by John D. Rockefeller, 1896-1899. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers, J. Corrigan, G. D. Murray.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Miscellaneous,  
1897-1898

box 61

folder 476

### **Scope and Contents note**

Questions and answers between John D. Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers and G. D. Murray, 1897-1898. Copies of correspondence re Corrigan suit. Correspondence between John D. Rockefeller, J. Corrigan and G. D. Rogers, October-November, 1894. Frederick T. Gates suggestion of Standard Oil Trust deal, October 1894. Stenographic notes of John D. Rockefeller and G. D. Rogers interviews with Corrigan, 1894-1895. Pencilled memoranda by John D. Rockefeller, 1896-1899. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, G. D. Rogers, J. Corrigan, G. D. Murray.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Correspondence,  
1899-1900

box 62

folder 477

### **Scope and Contents note**

Legal documents; some correspondence. Court of Common Pleas, Ohio, September 1900, John D. Rockefeller vs. James Corrigan. Corrigan attempt to reverse arbitrators' decision. Documents re loans to Corrigan and his sale of Standard Oil certificates to John D. Rockefeller. Corrigan, after losing series of appeals, pays off debts to John D. Rockefeller, 1901-1902. 1905, Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller and Virgil Kline reaction to Ida Tarbell attack on John D. Rockefeller re Corrigan affair. John D. Rockefeller desire to get facts before public; prepares his "final note" for future. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, James Corrigan, Virgil Kline, Starr J. Murphy, Ida Tarbell.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Correspondence,  
1901-1905

box 62

folder 478

### **Scope and Contents note**

Legal documents; some correspondence. Court of Common Pleas, Ohio, September 1900, John D. Rockefeller vs. James Corrigan. Corrigan attempt to reverse arbitrators' decision. Documents re loans to Corrigan and his sale of Standard Oil certificates to John D. Rockefeller. Corrigan, after losing series of appeals, pays off debts to John D. Rockefeller, 1901-1902. 1905, Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller and Virgil Kline reaction to Ida Tarbell attack on John D. Rockefeller re Corrigan affair. John D. Rockefeller desire to get facts before public; prepares his "final note" for

future. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, James Corrigan, Virgil Kline, Starr J. Murphy, Ida Tarbell.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Letters, August 1898-1901

box 62

folder 479

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondence resulting from suit, 1897-1899 while case being heard by arbitrators and courts. Documentation of Rockefeller forces' activities in preparations for suit, withdrawn from earlier files. John D. Rockefeller's telegraphed queries to George Rogers, lengthy notes on letter margins. Attorney's fees. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, George Rogers, Stevenson Burke, James Corrigan, Martha Tuttle.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Letters, 1892-July 1898

box 62

folder 0479A

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondence resulting from suit, 1897-1899 while case being heard by arbitrators and courts. Documentation of Rockefeller forces' activities in preparations for suit, withdrawn from earlier files. John D. Rockefeller's telegraphed queries to George Rogers, lengthy notes on letter margins. Attorney's fees. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, George Rogers, Stevenson Burke, James Corrigan, Martha Tuttle.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Exhibits of Defendant and Plaintiff, 1892-1895

box 62

folder 480

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondence, statistics, memos screened from John D. Rockefeller's files and used by him and the plaintiff Corrigan in the suit for return of Standard Oil Trust certificates. Work papers from which earnings, dividends and reinvestment policy of Trust are developed. Some exhibits missing. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, James Corrigan, Stevenson Burke, George Rogers, Martha Tuttle.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Exhibits of Defendant and Plaintiff, 1892-1895

box 62

folder 0480A

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondence, statistics, memos screened from John D. Rockefeller's files and used by him and the plaintiff Corrigan in the suit for return of Standard Oil Trust certificates. Work papers from which earnings, dividends and reinvestment policy of Trust are developed. Some exhibits missing. Correspondents include John D.

Rockefeller, James Corrigan, Stevenson Burke, George  
Rogers, Martha Tuttle.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Exhibits of Defendant and Plaintiff, 1892-1895	box 62	folder 481
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondence, statistics, memos screened from John D. Rockefeller's files and used by him and the plaintiff Corrigan in the suit for return of Standard Oil Trust certificates. Work papers from which earnings, dividends and reinvestment policy of Trust are developed. Some exhibits missing. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, James Corrigan, Stevenson Burke, George Rogers, Martha Tuttle.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - James Corrigan - Exhibits of Defendant and Plaintiff, 1892-1895	box 63	folder 482
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Correspondence, statistics, memos screened from John D. Rockefeller's files and used by him and the plaintiff Corrigan in the suit for return of Standard Oil Trust certificates. Work papers from which earnings, dividends and reinvestment policy of Trust are developed. Some exhibits missing. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, James Corrigan, Stevenson Burke, George Rogers, Martha Tuttle.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, 1893-1895	box 63	folder 483
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller interest in holding company which brought together all the Missabi range mines formerly owned by the Merritts, Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan. Management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, 1897-1898	box 63	folder 484
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller interest in holding company which brought together all the Missabi range mines formerly owned by the Merritts, Frank Rockefeller and James Corrigan. Management. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, Frank Rockefeller.

---

Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Nevins, June 1893-December 1894	box 63	folder 485
---	--------	------------



Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Nevins, 1896-1901	box 63	folder 486
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad - Nevins, June 30, 1893-December 31, 1894	box 63	folder 487
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad - Nevins, 1895-1901	box 63	folder 488

Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Stock Purchases and Sales

### Scope and Contents note

Options given; purchase of stock. Sale of stock in holding company. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Stock Purchases and Sales, 1897-1901	box 64	folder 489
Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Stock Purchases and Sales, 1895-1897	box 64	folder 490
Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Stock Purchases and Sales, 1893-1899	box 64	folder 491
Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Stock Purchases and Sales, 1893-June 1894	box 64	folder 492
Minnesota Iron Mines - Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines - Stock Purchases and Sales, July 1894-1895	box 64	folder 493

Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad

### Scope and Contents

Financial control, management and operation of iron land railroad. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, John D. Rockefeller.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad, 1893	box 65	folder 494
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad, January-February 1894	box 65	folder 0494A
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad, 1894	box 65	folder 495
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad, 1895	box 65	folder 496
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Missabe, and Northern Railroad, 1896-1901	box 65	folder 497
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Minnesota - Miscellaneous Contributions, 1900-1901	box 66	folder 498

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller gifts to Duluth hospitals, churches, Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), resulting from his iron-lands investments. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates.

Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Minnesota - Assistant Treasurer, 1895-February 1898	box 66	folder 499
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Minnesota - Assistant Treasurer, March 1898-1902	box 66	folder 500
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Minnesota - Assistant Treasurer, September 1899-1902	box 66	folder 500A
Minnesota Iron Mines - Duluth, Minnesota - Miscellaneous Contributions, 1894-1900	box 66	folder 501

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller gifts to Duluth hospitals, churches, Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), resulting from his iron-lands investments. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates.

## New Furniture, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
New Furniture, Inc., 1938-1941	box 67	folder 502

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller and Wallace K. Harrison set up corporation to import Finnish furniture. Sales of furniture; dissolution of corporation, 1939. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, W. K. Harrison.

## File Plan note

243

New Furniture, Inc. - Statements, 1938-1940	box 67	folder 503
---	--------	------------

## File Plan note

243

## Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. (RBI)

Title/Description	Instances	
Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Rockefeller Brothers Company, 1945-1947	box 67	folder 504

## Scope and Contents note

Partnership of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s six children, organized as medium for investment in venture-capital projects. Some preliminary thinking on organization; suggested investments. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, R. B. Marston.

## File Plan note

243

---

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Rockefeller Brothers Company, 1946	box 67	folder 0504A
---	--------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Partnership of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s six children, organized as medium for investment in venture-capital projects. Some preliminary thinking on organization; suggested investments. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, R.B. Marston.

## File Plan note

243

---

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Rockefeller Brothers Company - Dissolution and Distribution, 1947	box 67	folder 505
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Distribution of assets to partners after dissolution.

## File Plan note

243

---

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Rockefeller Brothers Company - Dissolution and Distribution, 1947	box 67	folder 0505A
---	--------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Distribution of assets to partners after dissolution.

## File Plan note

243

---

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc., 1946-1961	box 67	folder 506
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Organization for venture-capital corporation; establishment of procedures. Proposals for investments, all declined. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, R. B. Marston, Lincoln Page.

**File Plan note**

243.5

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc., 1951-1952

box 67

folder 0506A

**Scope and Contents note**

Organization for venture-capital corporation; establishment of procedures. Proposals for investments, all declined. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, R. B. Marston, Lincoln Page.

**File Plan note**

243.5

Not Used

box 67

folder 507

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Incorporation, 1946

box 67

folder 508

**Scope and Contents note**

By-laws and certificate of incorporation.

**File Plan note**

243.5

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Minutes, 1948-1959

box 67

folder 509

**Scope and Contents note**

Minutes of Board of Directors meetings.

**File Plan note**

243.5

Rockefeller Brothers, Inc. - Reports, 1950-1960

box 67

folder 510

**Scope and Contents note**

1958-1960, report on securities. Care of classified material in Rockefeller Brothers Inc. custody.

**Rockefeller Center, Inc. (RCI)****Title/Description****Instances**

Rockefeller Center, Inc.

**Scope and Contents note**

Originally named Metropolitan Square Corporation. Initial plans, leases, use of Rockefeller name. War effort, donations, visitors, employee relations. Rockefeller control

of Center; Steven Rockefeller's suggestion of bust and credo memorial to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in Plaza, 1960. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Charles O. Heydt, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Barton Turnbull, Victor Borella, Gus Eysell.

### File Plan note

205

1930-1934	box 68	folder 511
1935-1945	box 68	folder 512
1946-1951	box 68	folder 513
1951-1961	box 68	folder 514
Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Benjamin W. Morris, 1928-1930	box 69	folder 515

### Scope and Contents note

Plans for Opera house on site; paid off, not used.

### File Plan note

205

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases, Rentals from Tenants, 1929	box 69	folder 516
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Transmittal of leases.

### File Plan note

205

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - M. E. Greenhouse, 1930	box 69	folder 517
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Made suggestions re Center; not accepted by Rockefellers.

### File Plan note

205

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Hecksher Suit, 1934-1937	box 69	folder 518
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

For \$10,000,000; clippings, brief for plaintiff; no conclusion here.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - A. C. Marks, 1936	box 69	folder 519
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate broker who did some work for Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Seabury Committee, 1932	box 69	folder 520
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Quizzed Charles O. Heydt perfunctorily.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - A. L. Scott, 1934	box 69	folder 521
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Asked by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to check operations of Center; resigned next year.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - G. E. F. Saum, 1933-1937	box 69	folder 522
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lectured on what Center should be. Was ignored.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Photographs of Rockefeller Center, 1930-1939	box 69	folder 523
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - War Precautions, 1941-1943	box 69	folder 524
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Printed instructions.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Appraisal of Rockefeller Center Properties, 1947-1948	box 69	folder 525
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

No copies of appraisal here.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Art et Medicine, 1949	box 69	folder 526
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

French magazine with article on John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and La Maison Francaise.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Appraisal of Stock Holdings and Property, 1935	box 69	folder 527
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Appraisal of lease and of stock covering John D. Rockefeller, Jr. ownership of Rockefeller Center, made in order to expedite John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s gift of stock to his children.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Sol Bloom, 1932-1942	box 69	folder 528
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Congressman Bloom's proposition re International buildings; his complaints that his ideas were plagiarized.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rockefeller Center Choristers, 1939-1950	box 69	folder 529
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Formation of choir from among Center tenants, for public appearances. Invitations to concerts.

### **File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rockefeller Center Camera Club, 1838-1946	box 69	folder 530
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Use of "Rockefeller Center" in club name permitted.

### **File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Annual Pocantico Hills Outing, 1951-1953	box 69	folder 531
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for executive outings.

### **File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Congratulations to Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1953	box 69	folder 532
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Upon becoming chairman of Rockefeller Center, Inc.

### **File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Christmas Gratuities, 1933-1961	box 69	folder 533
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Contributions to Fund for employees' Christmas bonus.

### **File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Soliciting, 1947-1957	box 69	folder 534
--	--------	------------



### Scope and Contents note

Rules re charitable organizations' soliciting of space at Center of contributions.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Nelson A. Rockefeller-Turnbull Correspondence, 1940-1946	box 70	folder 535
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Weekly letters reporting on general conditions at Center while Turnbull was acting President of Rockefeller Center, Inc. during Nelson A. Rockefeller's absence in Washington. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, C. P. Turnbull.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - New York Building Congress, 1937-1942	box 70	folder 536
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Short address by John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Laurance S. Rockefeller to workmen upon completion of various Center buildings. Long Nelson A. Rockefeller speech in 1937 on history of Center. Copies. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Eyssell Reports to Nelson A. Rockefeller and Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1953-1961	box 70	folder 537
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Management reports to stockholders re Center operations. Correspondents include Gus Eyssell, Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Contributions, 1941-1951	box 70	folder 538
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Developing program of charitable contributions by Corporation. Advice on giving by Rockefeller office. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Contributions, 1951-1961	box 70	folder 539
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Developing program of charitable contributions by Corporation. Advice on giving by Rockefeller office. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Arthur W. Packard, Dana S. Creel, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University, 1928-1931	box 71	folder 540
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lease of land by Columbia to Metropolitan Square Corporation, 1928, originally for Opera House construction; conditions, amendments, interpretations. Relation between Metropolitan Square and Underel; restrictive covenants. Delay in approval by Columbia of plan of development. 1930 Statement of Account. Rockefeller Institute \$8,000,000 loan to Columbia. 1938, Columbia-Underel Option. Rockefeller Center, Inc. (RCI)-Columbia negotiations and the Zeckendorf proposal re financial problems and future of Rockefeller Center, Inc. lease arrangement. New option agreements. 1955 lease amendment. Correspondents include Nicholas Butler, Winthrop Aldrich, Arthur Woods, E. A. Goetze.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University, 1931-1933	box 71	folder 541
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lease of land by Columbia to Metropolitan Square Corporation, 1928, originally for Opera House construction; conditions, amendments, interpretations. Relation

between Metropolitan Square and Underel; restrictive covenants. Delay in approval by Columbia of plan of development. 1930 Statement of Account. Rockefeller Institute \$8,000,000 loan to Columbia. 1938, Columbia-Underel Option. Rockefeller Center, Inc. (RCI)-Columbia negotiations and the Zeckendorf proposal re financial problems and future of Rockefeller Center, Inc. lease arrangement. New option agreements. 1955 lease amendment. Correspondents include Nicholas Butler, Winthrop Aldrich, Arthur Woods, E. A. Goetze.

## File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University, 1934-1944

box 71

folder 542

## Scope and Contents note

Lease of land by Columbia to Metropolitan Square Corporation, 1928, originally for Opera House construction; conditions, amendments, interpretations. Relation between Metropolitan Square and Underel; restrictive covenants. Delay in approval by Columbia of plan of development. 1930 Statement of Account. Rockefeller Institute \$8,000,000 loan to Columbia. 1938, Columbia-Underel Option. Rockefeller Center, Inc. (RCI)-Columbia negotiations and the Zeckendorf proposal re financial problems and future of Rockefeller Center, Inc. lease arrangement. New option agreements. 1955 lease amendment. Correspondents include Nicholas Butler, Winthrop Aldrich, Arthur Woods, E. A. Goetze.

## File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University, 1946-1956

box 71

folder 543

## Scope and Contents note

Lease of land by Columbia to Metropolitan Square Corporation, 1928, originally for Opera House construction; conditions, amendments, interpretations. Relation between Metropolitan Square and Underel; restrictive covenants. Delay in approval by Columbia of plan of development. 1930 Statement of Account. Rockefeller Institute \$8,000,000 loan to Columbia. 1938, Columbia-Underel Option. Rockefeller Center, Inc. (RCI)-Columbia negotiations and the Zeckendorf proposal re financial problems and future of Rockefeller Center, Inc. lease arrangement. New option agreements. 1955 lease amendment. Correspondents include Nicholas Butler, Winthrop Aldrich, Arthur Woods, E. A. Goetze.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Reorganization re Proposed Purchase of Columbia Properties, 1928-1961	box 71	folder 544
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Underground Tunnel, Esso Building, 1946-1947	box 71	folder 545
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Legal arrangements for tunnel construction.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Amendment, 1948	box 71	folder 546
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Modification of lease provisions.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - United States Rubber Building Plans, 1954	box 71	folder 547
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbia approval of new building.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Underel Merger, 1951-1953	box 71	folder 548
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbia approval of merger of Underel and Rockefeller Center, Inc..

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Lease Amendment, 1944	box 71	folder 549
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbia approval of transfer of stock from Midtown Development to Rockefeller Plaza, Inc.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Rent Payments, 1929-1935	box 71	folder 550
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Calculations of rents; transmittal letters.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - (Metropolitan Square) - Columbia University - Deferment of Rent, 1937-1938	box 71	folder 551
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Delay from 1938 to 1941 in payment of part of rent.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - Strauss File, 1950-1952	box 72	folder 552
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans re tax problems, the "R.R. Company"; problems of lease extensions and air-conditioning for tenants. Various negotiations with Columbia. 1952 Digest of principal documents re lease. Sale of 6th Avenue Underel property to Columbia, 1952. Correspondents include Lewis Strauss, William Blorr, C. S. Stanley, Joseph Campbell.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - Strauss File, 1951-1952	box 72	folder 553
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans re tax problems, the "R.R. Company"; problems of lease extensions and air-conditioning for tenants. Various negotiations with Columbia. 1952 Digest of principal documents re lease. Sale of 6th Avenue Underel property to Columbia, 1952. Correspondents include Lewis Strauss, William Blorr, C. S. Stanley, Joseph Campbell.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - Strauss File - 1952 Memorandum, 1952	box 72	folder 554
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Decision to sell 6th Avenue Underel land to Columbia.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - Cromwell Properties, 1930-1950	box 72	folder 555
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for transfer of lease on 12 and 14 West 49th Street from William Cromwell to Rockefeller Center, Inc.; changes in rent because of changes in area covered by lease. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Francis T. Christy.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - 1950 Amendment, 1950-1951	box 72	folder 556
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbia consent to merger of Rockefeller Center, Inc. and Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - 1951 Amendment, 1951	box 72	folder 557
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Columbia agreed to air conditioning of Center buildings.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Lewis F. Strauss.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia - Sale of Undererl Properties, 1949-1952	box 73	folder 558
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller sale of 6th Avenue property to Columbia;  
provision for leasing back land for Rockefeller Center, Inc..  
Correspondents include Lewis Strauss.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Release of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from Liability, 1942-August 1947	box 73	folder 559
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Negotiations with Columbia to remove John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal guarantee on lease. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, A. W. Putnam.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Release of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from Liability, 1945-1946	box 73	folder 560
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Negotiations with Columbia to remove John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal guarantee on lease. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, A. W. Putnam.

### File Plan note

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Release of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from Liability, 1947	box 73	folder 561
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negotiations with Columbia to remove John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s personal guarantee on lease. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, A. W. Putnam.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Release of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. from Liability - Bonds Held in Escrow, 1947-1954	box 73	folder 562
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

\$14,000,000 put up by Rockefeller Center, Inc. as lease security; management of escrow account at Chase National Bank.

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Organization, 1929-1953	box 75	folder 563
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Organization of Metropolitan Square Corporation; delegation of authority. Changes in certificate of incorporation; change of name to Rockefeller Center, Inc.. Changes in By-laws. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

205.1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Organization - Certificate of Incorporation, By-Laws, 1928-1953	box 75	folder 0563A
--	--------	--------------

**File Plan note**

205.1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Miscellaneous Contracts, 1930-1935	box 75	folder 564
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.12

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Insurance, 1932-1944	box 75	folder 565
---	--------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Plans for self insurance; proposals of insurance companies; selection of agents. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, Thomas M. Debevoise, Gus Eyssell, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

205.2

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Insurance, 1945-1952	box 75	folder 566
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Plans for self insurance; proposals of insurance companies; selection of agents. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, Thomas M. Debevoise, Gus Eyssell, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

205.2

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Tax Foundation, 1938-1946	box 76	folder 567
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Foundation organized to fight rising governmental costs at state and local level; Rockefeller Center, Inc. a subscriber. Correspondence with Citizens Public Expenditure Survey. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull, Phillip Keebler.

## File Plan note

205.3A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Tax Foundation, 1947-1949	box 76	folder 568
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Foundation organized to fight rising governmental costs at state and local level; Rockefeller Center, Inc. a subscriber. Correspondence with Citizens Public Expenditure Survey. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull, Phillip Keebler.

## File Plan note

205.3A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - 1945 Depreciation and Leasehold Amortization, 1940-1950	box 76	folder 569
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Negotiations with federal government over rate of depreciation of buildings. Settlement proposed by

government accepted by Center directors. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Phillip Keebler, B. P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

205.3B

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Taxes, 1929-1949	box 76	folder 570
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Income, real estate, employees; organization of capital stock, structure to meet tax requirements. Assessments. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, Phillip Keebler, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

205.3

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Taxes, 1950-1961	box 76	folder 571
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Income, real estate, employees; organization of capital stock, structure to meet tax requirements. Assessments. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, Phillip Keebler, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

205.3

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases, 1928-1930	box 77	folder 572
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Adding to columbia leasehold; reports of purchases to Executive Committee. Correspondents include F. T. Christy, Charles O. Heydt.

### **File Plan note**

205.4

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases, 1931-1938	box 77	folder 573
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Adding to columbia leasehold; reports of purchases to Executive Committee. Correspondents include F. T. Christy, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.4

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Wendel Property - 70 West 51st Street, 1930-1935	box 77	folder 574
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Property - 8 West 49th Street, 1932-1945	box 77	folder 575
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Leasing of property; discussion re possible tenants; use of building. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

205.41

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Property - 8 West 49th Street - Restrictive Covenants, 1936	box 77	folder 576
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Releases of covenants.

**File Plan note**

205.41

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Property - 8 West 49th Street - Sale to Centroc, 1945	box 77	folder 577
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. sale to subsidiary of Rockefeller Center.

**File Plan note**

205.41

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Property - 8 West 49th Street - Purchase, 1929-1934	box 77	folder 578
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s purchase of 8 West 49th.

**File Plan note**

205.41

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - 50th Street and 6th Avenue, Inc., 1952-1956	box 77	folder 579
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Purchase of land for new Time-Life Building; settlement of tax questions. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler.

**File Plan note**

205.42

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown), 1929-1947	box 78	folder 580
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1929, John R. Todd's firm hired as project managers; compensation; progress. Referrals to Todd and Brown from Rockefeller office. Construction; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in architecture and gardens. Arrangements of tenants and decorators; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on buildings. Hugh S. Robertson appointed executive manager. Personal relations between J. R. Todd and Rockefellers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd, Thomas M. Debevoise, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown), 1929-1947	box 78	folder 581
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1929, John R. Todd's firm hired as project managers; compensation; progress. Referrals to Todd and Brown from Rockefeller office. Construction; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in architecture and gardens. Arrangements of tenants and decorators; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on buildings. Hugh S. Robertson appointed executive manager. Personal relations between J. R. Todd and Rockefellers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd, Thomas M. Debevoise, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown), 1929-1947	box 78	folder 582
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1929, John R. Todd's firm hired as project managers; compensation; progress. Referrals to Todd and Brown from Rockefeller office. Construction; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in architecture and gardens. Arrangements of tenants and decorators; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on buildings. Hugh S. Robertson appointed executive manager. Personal relations between J. R. Todd and Rockefellers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd, Thomas M. Debevoise, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown), 1929-1947	box 78	folder 583
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1929, John R. Todd's firm hired as project managers; compensation; progress. Referrals to Todd and Brown from Rockefeller office. Construction; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in architecture and gardens. Arrangements of tenants and decorators; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s comments on buildings. Hugh S. Robertson appointed executive manager. Personal relations between J. R. Todd and Rockefellers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd, Thomas M. Debevoise, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown) - Survey of Pedestrian Traffic - Rockefeller Center, 1935	box 78	folder 584
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown) - Agreements, Documents, 1929-1934	box 78	folder 585
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd Robertson (Brown) - Sandbar Agreement, 1929-1933	box 78	folder 586
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. agreed to help finance building; not built; deal cancelled.

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd and Brown - 1936 Contract, 1936-1938	box 78	folder 587
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Renewal of contract; discussions of provisions by Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Charles O. Heydt for John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Rockefellers' objections; resignation of J. M. Todd from Board of Managers. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.5

---

Not Used	box 78	folder 588
----------	--------	------------

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd-Robertson - Cash Requirements, 1930-1934	box 79	folder 589
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Initial figures of cost of development; building progress; requirements for funds as called for by builders. Funds from John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Metropolitan Life. Adjustments in construction leading to budget changes; budget planning; procedures in handling of building funds. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, H. Robertson.

**File Plan note**

205.52

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Todd-Robertson - Cash Requirements, 1935-1944	box 79	folder 590
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Initial figures of cost of development; building progress; requirements for funds as called for by builders. Funds from John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Metropolitan Life. Adjustments in construction leading to budget changes; budget planning; procedures in handling of building funds. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, H. Robertson.

**File Plan note**

205.52

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Estimates, Annual Appropriation, 1933-1942	box 79	folder 591
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Submission of annual budget to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for approval; discussion of budget; changes. Progress of construction, rental and use of Center. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., B. P. Turnbull, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.52A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Estimates, Annual Appropriation, 1943-1961	box 79	folder 592
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Submission of annual budget to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for approval; discussion of budget; changes. Progress of construction, rental and use of Center. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., B. P. Turnbull, Charles O. Heydt.

**File Plan note**

205.52A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Building #7, 1937-1938	box 79	folder 593
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans; estimates; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. approval. Progress; savings; became Associated Press Building. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., H. Robertson.

**File Plan note**

205.53

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Building #7 - Contract with Hegeman Harris Company, Inc., 1938	box 79	folder 594
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.53

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Building #11 - Suggestions Garage and Parking Space, 1938-1951	box 79	folder 595
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Garage; budget; planning construction. Operation; complaints. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

205.54

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Building #11 - Sidewalk Superintendents Club, 1938-1958	box 79	folder 596
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Garage; budget; planning construction. Operation; complaints. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

205.54

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Holland House, 1938-1939	box 80	folder 597
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Ideas for building; use of building. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, H. Robertson.

### File Plan note

205.54

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Building #8, 1939	box 80	folder 598
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arrangements for construction. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

205.55

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - November 1, 1939 Completion of Buildings, 1939	box 80	folder 599
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

November 1, 1939 ceremony of driving last rivet by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; speeches; publicity; thanks from Nelson A. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to those who participated. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Merle Crowell.



### **File Plan note**

205.55A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - November 1, 1939 Completion of Buildings - Letters of Appreciation, 1939	box 80	folder 600
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Appreciation for building Rockefeller Center.

### **File Plan note**

205.55A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - November 1, 1939 Completion of Buildings - Mr. Rockefeller's Address, 1939	box 80	folder 601
---	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

205.55A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - November 1, 1939 Completion of Buildings - Distribution of "Last Rivet", 1940	box 80	folder 602
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Account of rivet ceremony including speeches, distributed by Nelson A. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
Thank-you letters from recipients, in alphabetical order.

### **File Plan note**

205.55A1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - November 1, 1939 Completion of Buildings - Distribution of "Last Rivet" - Letters from Venezuelans, 1940	box 80	folder 603
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Spanish government officials.

### **File Plan note**

205.55A1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Esso Building, 1941-June 1946	box 80	folder 604
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Lease arrangements with Standard Oil of New Jersey, Chemical Bank; permission for tunnel. Standard Oil's need for additional space. Rental costs; construction of building. Correspondents include H. Robertson, B. P. Turnbull, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

205.56

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Esso Building, 1946-1950	box 80	folder 605
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lease arrangements with Standard Oil of New Jersey, Chemical Bank; permission for tunnel. Standard Oil's need for additional space. Rental costs; construction of building. Correspondents include H. Robertson, B. P. Turnbull, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

205.56

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Massachusetts Mutual Life Building, 1949	box 81	folder 606
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposal for 49th Street building; copies of agreements; no action. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

205.57

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. (Metropolitan Square) - Sale to Opera Company, 1927-1934	box 81	folder 607
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Unsuccessful negotiations to bring opera company into Center. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Myron Taylor, Otto Kahn.

**File Plan note**

205.6

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity, 1930-1935	box 81	folder 608
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for special articles on Center; replacement of Ivy Lee by T. J. Ross. Applications for publicity positions; use of Helen Keller's letter for publicity. Promotional ideas; publicity policy; newspaper stories sent to Rockefellers by editors. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Merle Crowell.

**File Plan note**

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity, 1936-1946	box 81	folder 609
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for special articles on Center; replacement of Ivy Lee by T. J. Ross. Applications for publicity positions; use of Helen Keller's letter for publicity. Promotional ideas; publicity policy; newspaper stories sent to Rockefellers by editors. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Merle Crowell.

**File Plan note**

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity, 1947-1961	box 81	folder 610
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements for special articles on Center; replacement of Ivy Lee by T. J. Ross. Applications for publicity positions; use of Helen Keller's letter for publicity. Promotional ideas; publicity policy; newspaper stories sent to Rockefellers by editors. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Merle Crowell.

**File Plan note**

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity - Fortune Article, 1936	box 81	folder 611
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Galley proof.

**File Plan note**

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity - Ivy Lee Correspondence, 1929-1946	box 81	folder 612
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Financial arrangements; selection of name.

**File Plan note**

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity - Coronet Article by Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1955	box 81	folder 613
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller signed photographic article.

## File Plan note

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity - Christmas Celebrations, 1933-1961	box 81	folder 614
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Publicity on tree and decorations.

## File Plan note

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publicity - Newspaper Clippings, 1928-1960	box 82	folder 615
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

205.7

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Magazine, 1941-1942	box 82	folder 616
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Analysis of purpose and operation of magazine;  
discontinued due to World War II. 3 copies of "The Story  
of Rockefeller Center." Correspondents include Nelson A.  
Rockefeller, Merle Crowell.

## File Plan note

205.71

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Magazine - Center Publications, Inc., 1934-1941	box 82	folder 617
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Corporation information; dissolved in 1949.

## File Plan note

205.71

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Periodical - "The Boulevard", 1953	box 82	folder 0617A
---	--------	--------------

**File Plan note**

205.71

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Publication - Rockefeller Center: A Photographic Narrative, 1947	box 82	folder 0617B
--	--------	--------------

**File Plan note**

205.71

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rockefeller Center Weekly, 1934-1940	box 82	folder 618
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Center news, plans, problems, promotions;  
selection of feature articles. Correspondents include Nelson  
A. Rockefeller, Merle Crowell, Thomas M. Debevoise, John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

205.71

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rockefeller Center History, 1949-1950	box 82	folder 619
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.71

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances, 1929-1950	box 83	folder 620
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Inter-company investments; building costs; upkeep records;  
purchase and sale of securities. Correspondents include John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Phillip Keebler,  
Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull, J. D. Dilworth.

**File Plan note**

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances, 1951-1961	box 83	folder 621
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Inter-company investments; building costs; upkeep records;  
purchase and sale of securities. Correspondents include John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Phillip Keebler,  
Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull, J. D. Dilworth.

**File Plan note**

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Consolidated Oil Company Stock, 1935-1943	box 83	folder 622
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Voting proxies; sale of stock.

**File Plan note**

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Ohio Oil Company Stock, 1935-1938	box 83	folder 623
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sale of stock.

**File Plan note**

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Re Notes, 1929-1931	box 83	folder 624
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loans to Corporation.

**File Plan note**

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Colorado Fuel and Iron, 1936-1945	box 83	folder 625
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Center, Inc. investment in Colorado Fuel and  
Iron securities.

**File Plan note**

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Finance Committee Minutes, 1954-1961	box 83	folder 626
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.9

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Stock, 1939-1943	box 83	folder 627
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Center, Inc. investment in stock.

## File Plan note

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Pinturas Tucan, 1954-1955	box 83	folder 628
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Center, Inc. investment in Venezuelan corporation.

## File Plan note

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Finances - Signing Checks, 1934-1960	box 83	folder 629
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Authorizations for signing checks drawn against Center.

## File Plan note

205.9

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Miscellaneous - Maps of Lands in City, 1859	box 83	folder 630
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

1859 map of Center site.

## File Plan note

205.8

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Miscellaneous - Data, 1930-1932	box 83	folder 631
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Charles O. Heydt calculations on Center's cost.

**File Plan note**

205.8

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Miscellaneous - Metropolitan Square Development - Miscellaneous Maps and Data, 1930-1932	box 83	folder 632
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.8

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Miscellaneous - Photographs - Rockefeller Center, 1930-1932	box 83	folder 633
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.8

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Financial Statements, 1958	box 84	folder 634
---	--------	------------

**File Plan**

205.91

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Financial Statements, 1959	box 84	folder 635
---	--------	------------

**File Plan**

205.91

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Financial Statements, 1960	box 84	folder 636
---	--------	------------

**File Plan**

205.91

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Financial Statements, 1961	box 84	folder 637
---	--------	------------

**File Plan**

205.91

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Correspondence re Financial Reports, 1941-1947	box 84	folder 638
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Interpretation of some of the figures.

**File Plan note**

205.91

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Re Auditors, 1937-1960	box 84	folder 639
---	--------	------------



### Scope and Contents note

Hiring of auditing firm; annual renewal of contract. Survey and modification of accounting program. Auditors fees; copy of 1960 audit.

### File Plan note

205.91A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Financing, 1933-1944	box 85	folder 640
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Status of gold clause in Rockefeller Center, Inc. bonds; payment of Mr. Tanner; 1944 indenture. Correspondence includes Thomas M. Debevoise.

### File Plan note

205.92

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Financing - Rockefeller Institute Loan, 1931	box 85	folder 641
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Re Rockefeller Institute loan to Columbia of \$8,000,000; copy of mortgage and bond; assignment of mortgage to Chase Manhattan.

### File Plan note

205.92

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Financing - Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1931-1934	box 85	folder 642
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arrangement of terms of loan from Insurance Company; purchase of bonds; retirement of bonds. Correspondence includes John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Arthur Woods.

### File Plan note

205.92A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Financing - Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1935-1950	box 85	folder 643
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arrangement of terms of loan from Insurance Company; purchase of bonds; retirement of bonds. Correspondence

includes John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise,  
Arthur Woods.

### **File Plan note**

205.92A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Financing - Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - Mortgage Negotiations, 1940	box 85	folder 644
--	--------	------------

### **File Plan note**

205.92A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Financing - Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - Agreements, 1931-1947	box 85	folder 645
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Loan agreement between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and  
Insurance Company.

### **File Plan note**

205.92A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Guarantees and Commitments, 1928-1933	box 86	folder 646
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Copy of 1928 John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-Columbia agreement;  
lease and agreements with Metropolitan Square Corporation.  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.-Metropolitan Life Insurance  
Company agreement; 1931 Indenture, Amendment to Lease,  
1930 Amendment to lease. List of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.  
commitments and guarantees.

### **File Plan note**

205.93

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Financial Information and Budget Committee, 1935-1961	box 86	folder 647
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Correspondence re Committee's work; list of Rockefeller  
Center, Inc. contributions and scholarship program gifts. No  
1938-1959 material. Correspondents include Jay Downer, B.  
P. Turnbull, Phillip Keebler.

**File Plan note**

205.94

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Gift of Rockefeller Center, Inc. Notes to Rockefeller Brothers Fund, 1952-1955	box 86	folder 648
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. gift of \$60,000,000 Rockefeller Center, Inc. notes to Rockefeller Brothers Fund. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

205.96

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Recapitalization of Stock, 1954-1955	box 86	folder 649
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Increase in stock from \$1,000 at \$1 a share. Tax problems; distribution of new stock. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, Thomas M. Debevoise, J. E. Lockwood, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.97

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Recapitalization of Stock - Columbia Agreement, 1955	box 86	folder 650
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Columbia agrees to change in capital stock structure.

**File Plan note**

205.97

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Directors, Officers, 1939-1959	box 86	folder 651
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lists of directors and officers; tributes to directors upon death or retirement.

**File Plan note**

205.10A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) - National Broadcasting Company, 1929-1938	box 87	folder 652
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Initial tenancy rules for Radio-Keith-Orpheum in Opera block; plans for Radio City; construction. Tentative cancellation plans; reduction in space occupied. Management of theaters. Correspondents include E. W. Harden, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, H. Robertson, David Sarnoff.

## File Plan note

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) - National Broadcasting Company - FOX Contract, 1935-1936	box 87	folder 653
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Arrangements for films for Music Hall.

## File Plan note

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) - National Broadcasting Company - Group Insurance, 1937	box 87	folder 654
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Copy of plan for theater employees.

## File Plan note

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) - National Broadcasting Company - RKO Contract, 1938-1939	box 87	folder 655
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Arranging of exhibition terms.

## File Plan note

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) - National Broadcasting Company - United Artists Contract, 1935	box 87	folder 656
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Discussion of exhibition policies.

## **File Plan note**

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) - National Broadcasting Company - W. G. Van Schumus - Personal, 1940-1943	box 87	folder 657
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Sickness; deach. Care of widow.

## **File Plan note**

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio Corporation Agreements, 1930-1932	box 87	folder 658
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Copies of printed agreements.

## **File Plan note**

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio Corporation Agreements, 1933-1934	box 87	folder 659
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Copies of printed agreements.

## **File Plan note**

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio Corporation Agreements - Lease Agreement - Music Halls, 1934	box 87	folder 660
--	--------	------------

## **File Plan note**

205.11

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall and Center Theater, 1931-1937	box 88	folder 661
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Felicitations on opening night; comments on theaters;  
suggestions for shows. Requests for jobs; John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr. comments on Music Hall; John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr. address to Music Hall staff, 1937.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A.  
Rockefeller, W. G. Van Schmus, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

205.11A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall and Center Theater, 1938-1945	box 88	folder 662
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Felicitations on opening night; comments on theaters; suggestions for shows. Requests for jobs; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on Music Hall; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. address to Music Hall staff, 1937. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, W. G. Van Schmus, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

205.11A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall and Center Theater, 1946-1961	box 88	folder 663
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Felicitations on opening night; comments on theaters; suggestions for shows. Requests for jobs; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on Music Hall; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. address to Music Hall staff, 1937. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, W. G. Van Schmus, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

205.11A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall and Center Theater - S. L. Rothafel Correspondence, 1931-1940	box 88	folder 664
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Roxy's plans; resignation.

## File Plan note

205.11A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall and Center Theater - G. S. Eyssell, 1942-1949	box 88	folder 665
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in Music Hall.

## File Plan note

205.11A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall and Center Theater - Floors Plans of Theatres	box 88	folder 666
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

205.11A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall Corporation, 1936-1961	box 88	folder 667
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Minutes of directors meetings; changes in directors; financial policies. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, David Sarnoff, Gus Eysell.

## File Plan note

205.11A1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio City Music Hall Corporation - Lease, 1936-1950	box 88	folder 668
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Music Hall lease from Rockefeller Center, Inc..

## File Plan note

205.11A1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Center Theater, 1934-1938	box 89	folder 669
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Search for profitable use for theater; John D. Rockefeller 3rd on Theater Committee; use as television studio. Demolition.

## File Plan note

205.11C1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Center Theater, 1939-1954	box 89	folder 670
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Search for profitable use for theater; John D. Rockefeller 3rd on Theater Committee; use as television studio. Demolition.

## **File Plan note**

205.11C1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Center Theater - Virginia, 1937-1950	box 89	folder 671
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Musical comedy at Center Theater - faded.

## **File Plan note**

205.11C1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Center Theater - The American Way, 1938-1940	box 89	folder 672
---	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Comments on show.

## **File Plan note**

205.11C1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Center Theater - Radio Corporation of America (RCA) Television Studio, 1950	box 89	folder 673
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Lease arrangements.

## **File Plan note**

205.11C1

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Center Theater - It Happens On Ice, 1941-1946	box 89	folder 674
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Shift to ice shows in Theater; comments on stage design; cancellation of Ice-A-Poppin' Plans in 1940. Correspondents include Hugh Robertson.

## **File Plan note**

205.11C2

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Claim and Receivership, 1933-1938	box 90	folder 675
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller Center, Inc. claim against Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) when RKO went into receivership and failed to occupy space in Rockefeller Center, amounted



to \$9,000,000. Rockefeller Center, Inc. took stock in reorganized RKO company to adjust claim. Rockefeller Center, Inc. and Radio Corporation interests in managing RKO; relations between Rockefellers and Atlas Corporation; financing of RKO. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Nelson A. Rockefeller, H. Robertson, John R. Todd, Floyd Odlum.

## File Plan note

205.11D

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Claim and Receivership, 1939-1943	box 90	folder 676
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefeller Center, Inc. claim against Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) when RKO went into receivership and failed to occupy space in Rockefeller Center, amounted to \$9,000,000. Rockefeller Center, Inc. took stock in reorganized RKO company to adjust claim. Rockefeller Center, Inc. and Radio Corporation interests in managing RKO; relations between Rockefellers and Atlas Corporation; financing of RKO. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Nelson A. Rockefeller, H. Robertson, John R. Todd, Floyd Odlum.

## File Plan note

205.11D

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Claim and Receivership - J. F. Parsons Letters, 1938-1941	box 90	folder 677
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. guaranteed that J. F. Parsons wouldn't be held in anti-trust suit as director of Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO).

## File Plan note

205.11D

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Claim and Receivership - J. F. Parsons Arrangement, 1940-1942	box 90	folder 678
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Director for Rockefeller Center, Inc. paid by Rockefeller Center, Inc.; asked to resign in 1941.

**File Plan note**

205.11D

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) Claim and Receivership - George Schafer, 1938-1943	box 90	folder 679
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hired as President of Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO); his tenure, opposition, resignation.

**File Plan note**

205.11D

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) vs. Radio City, 1938	box 90	folder 680
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO) suit against Music Hall for rejecting some RKO films; no final settlement here. Correspondents include Peter Rathvon, W. G. Van Schmus, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Floyd Odlum.

**File Plan note**

205.11E

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO), 1939-1944	box 90	folder 681
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

General, miscellaneous correspondence re Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO). RKO a holding company, with RKO Radio Pictures its main subsidiary; problems created by World War II; Rockefeller involvement in RKO. Correspondents include George Schaefer, Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

205.11F

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square - Miscellaneous Contracts - Renewals of Architects' Contracts, 1935-1940	box 90	folder 682
---	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.12

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases, 1931-1936	box 91	folder 683
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Inquiries, problems; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re liquor sales; re tenant problems. Comments on conditions of tenants; aid to tenants. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull, H. Robertson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases, 1937-1941	box 91	folder 684
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Inquiries, problems; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re liquor sales; re tenant problems. Comments on conditions of tenants; aid to tenants. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull, H. Robertson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases, 1942-1960	box 91	folder 685
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Inquiries, problems; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re liquor sales; re tenant problems. Comments on conditions of tenants; aid to tenants. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull, H. Robertson, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - American Cyanamid, 1934-1947	box 91	folder 686
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Relations with tenant.

## File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Associated Press, 1937-1961	box 91	folder 687
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Terms of lease; 1961 renewal.

**File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Chase Bank, 1933-1946	box 91	folder 688
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lease negotiations; question of exclusive banking operation; relations.

**File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Chemical Bank and Trust Company, 1945-1947	box 91	folder 689
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negotiations for lease.

**File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Consolidated Oil Corporation, 1935-1945	box 92	folder 690
---	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Negotiations; ownership of 55 Liberty Street building; former offices of Sinclair Oil Co.

**File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Eastern Air Lines, 1940-1947	box 92	folder 691
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Publicity re lease; mural by Cromwell.

**File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - German Building, 1933-1934	box 92	folder 692
--	--------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Pan American Proposals, 1935-1941	box 92	folder 693
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Plans for Latin American clubs and centers; none developed.

### File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Time, 1937-1955	box 92	folder 694
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Lease negotiations.

### File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Italian Building, 1932-1938	box 92	folder 695
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Proposal for Italy building; trouble with Italian agent re compensation. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., H. Robertson, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise.

### File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - British Empire Building - Lord Southborough Correspondence, 1931-1935	box 92	folder 696
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Proposal for British Empire Building; English reception; opening of building. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - French Building, 1931-1951	box 92	folder 697
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letter to French Ministry of Foreign Affairs re purpose of building French Building; lease to French syndicate; problems with Bosworth. Syndicates' progress in getting tenants. Re Cartier Property purchase proposal; contract arrangements with French syndicate. Arrangements for building decor. Relations with tenants. Correspondents include H. Robertson, P. C. Cartier, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, J. R. Todd.

## **File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - French Building - Dedication Ceremonies, 1932-1933	box 92	folder 698
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

President Herriot's speech.

## **File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - French Building - Henri Charpentier, 1934-1941	box 92	folder 699
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Restaurateur at Maison has problems and a grievance against Rockefellers.

## **File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Standard Oil and Frank Shattuck Company, 1933-1940	box 93	folder 700
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Renegotiations for lease in Radio Corporation of America (RCA) Building; plans for new Esso building. Arrangements for restaurant in Esso building. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, B. P. Turnbull, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## **File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - Standard Oil and Frank Shattuck Company, 1933-1940	box 93	folder 701
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Renegotiations for lease in Radio Corporation of America (RCA) Building; plans for new Esso building. Arrangements for restaurant in Esso building. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, B. P. Turnbull, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## **File Plan note**

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - United States Rubber Company, 1939-1954	box 93	folder 702
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Lease negotiations; arrangements for lease of new building.  
Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Leases - United States Rubber Company - Equitable, 1954-1955	box 93	folder 703
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Financial arrangements for United States Rubber Building.

## File Plan note

205.13

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Theme and Decoration, 1931-1933	box 93	folder 704
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Discussion of general theme for Center; selection of muralists; various suggestions re artwork, inscriptions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s opinion of Friedlander's work. Nelson A. Rockefeller's suggestions re artists. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd.

## File Plan note

205.14

### Separated Materials note:

## Separated Materials note

The original material has been separated to Box 94 A,  
Folder 704 A.

## General note

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the original archival material is restricted. Photocopies of the originals are available for scholarly access.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Theme and Decoration, 1934-1960	box 93	folder 705
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Discussion of general theme for Center; selection of muralists; various suggestions re artwork, inscriptions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s opinion of Friedlander's work. Nelson A. Rockefeller's suggestions re artists. Correspondents

include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.,  
John R. Todd.

### **File Plan note**

205.14

### **Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note**

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the  
original archival material is restricted. Photocopies of the  
originals are available for scholarly access.

Separated Materials note:

### **Separated Materials note**

The original material has been separated to Box 94 A,  
Folder 705 A.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Diego Rivera, 1932-1950

box 94

folder 706

### **Scope and Contents note**

Public reactions, pro and con, to dismissal of Rivera. Artists'  
applications for jobs; some letters of Diego Rivera and  
Frieda Kahlo to Abby Aldrich Rockefeller before split. Later  
comments. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller,  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

205.14A

Separated Materials note:

### **Separated Materials note**

The original material has been separated to Box 94 A,  
Folder 706 A.

### **Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note**

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the  
original archival material is restricted. Photocopies of the  
originals are available for scholarly access.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Diego Rivera - Office Letter and  
Statement, 1932-1933

box 94

folder 707

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements with Rivera; Nelson A. Rockefeller letters  
asking for changes; Rivera's refusal. Protest from Mexico re  
destruction of mural.



## File Plan note

205.14A

## Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the original archival material is restricted. Photocopies of the originals are available for scholarly access.

### Separated Materials note:

## Separated Materials note

The original material has been separated to Box 94 A,  
Folder 707 A.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Diego Rivera - Clippings, 1932-1950	box 94	folder 708
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Newspaper clippings re Rockefeller Center, Inc. mural and artist; Rivera's death in 1957.

## File Plan note

205.14A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Murals - Jose Sert, 1933-1943	box 94	folder 709
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Negotiations with Sert; comments on his murals in RCA Building. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Jose Sert, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

205.14B

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Franchise for Tunnels, 1932-1936	box 94	folder 710
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Negotiations with city for underground tunnels and vaults in Center area. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

205.16

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Laying of Cornerstone, July 2, 1932, 1931-1932	box 94	folder 711
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Dedication of British Empire Building; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. short speech; British attendance and comments.

## File Plan note

205.15

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Laying of Cornerstone, July 2, 1932 - Dedication Exercises, 1931-1932	box 94	folder 712
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

For Radio Corporation of America Building. Not held as planned due to strike among workers.

## File Plan note

205.15

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Laying of Cornerstone, July 2, 1932 - Dedication of British Empire Building, 1932	box 94	folder 713
--	--------	------------

## File Plan note

205.15

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Theme and Decoration, 1931-1933	box 94A	folder 704A
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Discussion of general theme for Center; selection of muralists; various suggestions re artwork, inscriptions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s opinion of Friedlander's work. Nelson A. Rockefeller's suggestions re artists. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd.

## File Plan note

205.14

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the original archival material is restricted. User copies are found in Box 93, Folder 704.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Theme and Decoration, 1934-1960	box 94A	folder 705A
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Discussion of general theme for Center; selection of muralists; various suggestions re artwork, inscriptions. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s opinion of Friedlander's work. Nelson

A. Rockefeller's suggestions re artists. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John R. Todd.

### **File Plan note**

205.14

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the original archival material is restricted. User copies are found in Box 93, Folder 705.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Diego Rivera, 1932-1950

box 94A

folder 706A

### **Scope and Contents note**

Public reactions, pro and con, to dismissal of Rivera. Artists' applications for jobs; some letters of Diego and Frieda Kahlo to Abby Aldrich Rockefeller before split. Later comments. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

205.14A

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the original archival material is restricted. User copies are found in Box 94, Folder 706.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Diego Rivera - Office Letter and Statement, 1932-1933

box 94A

folder 707A

### **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements with Rivera; Nelson A. Rockefeller letters asking for changes; Rivera's refusal. Protest from Mexico re destruction of mural.

### **File Plan note**

205.14A

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

The archival material has been reformatted. Access to the original archival material is restricted. User copies are found in Box 94, Folder 707.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Terminal and Jersey Transportation, 1929-1939	box 95	folder 714
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Proposals and suggestions for studies. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt.

### File Plan note

205.17

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Terminal and Jersey Transportation - Lockwood Greene Contract, 1934	box 95	folder 715
--	--------	------------

### File Plan note

205.17

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - National Broadcasting Company, 1933-1948	box 95	folder 716
---	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Invitations; requests for tickets; friendly comments. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt.

### File Plan note

205.18

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - National Broadcasting Company - M. H. Aylesworth, 1932-1938	box 95	folder 717
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friendly relations with Rockefellers; resignation to join United Press.

### File Plan note

205.18

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - National Broadcasting Company - Center Theater Television Studio, 1950-1953	box 95	folder 718
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arrangements.

## **File Plan note**

205.18

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Color Television City, 1954-1955	box 95	folder 719
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Proposed broadcasting center; political complications; abandonment of plan. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Sarnoff, G. S. Eyssell.

## **File Plan note**

205.18A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rainbow Room and Grill, 1934-1961	box 96	folder 720
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Selection of orchestra; success of charity program for opening night. Management problems. 1943 closing; reopening. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, F. W. Darling, John Roy.

## **File Plan note**

205.19C

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rockefeller Center Lunch Club, 1934-1961	box 96	folder 721
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Plans for limited-membership luncheon club on 65th floor. Club operations; nomination of new members. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## **File Plan note**

205.19A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Restaurant Facilities - Miscellaneous, 1933-1949	box 96	folder 722
--	--------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd comments re proposed restaurants in Center; plans for restaurants and clubs; circus atmosphere for Rainbow Room area. Plans for cafeteria; reports on operations. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Frank W. Darling.

### **File Plan note**

205.19

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Restaurant Facilities - Miscellaneous - F. W. Darling, 1933-1934	box 96	folder 723
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Hired to plan activities on 65th floor; policy disagreement.

### **File Plan note**

205.19

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Restaurant Facilities - Miscellaneous - Promenade Caf, 1936	box 96	folder 724
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Opening program for benefit of charity in Cafe.

### **File Plan note**

205.19

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Affiliated Corporations, 1934-1949	box 97	folder 725
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Organization of Centroc, Center Music Hall, Inc., Center Services, Inc., Center Restaurants, Inc., Center Publications, Inc. Affairs of corporations; meetings. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

205.20

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Affiliated Corporations - Center Music Hall, 1934-1942	box 97	folder 726
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Minutes.

### **File Plan note**

205.20

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Affiliated Corporations - Rockefeller Center Warehouses, Inc., 1935-1947	box 97	folder 727
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Minutes.

### **File Plan note**

205.20

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Affiliated Corporations - Centroc, 1934-1949	box 97	folder 728
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Minutes.

### **File Plan note**

205.20

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Affiliated Corporations - Center Services, 1939-1949	box 97	folder 729
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Minutes.

### **File Plan note**

205.20

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Affiliated Corporations - Exhibition of Decorative Arts, 1937-1956	box 97	folder 730
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Management of home furniture display; Nelson A.  
Rockefeller interest.

### **File Plan note**

205.20

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Management Organization and Committees, 1934	box 97	folder 731
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Relations between officers of Rockefeller Center, Inc.  
and Managing Agents; problems in communications.  
Rockefeller brothers service on committees. Correspondents  
include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller 3rd,  
Nelson A. Rockefeller, J. R. Todd.

### **File Plan note**

205.21

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Management Organization and Committees, 1935-1940	box 97	folder 732
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Relations between officers of Rockefeller Center, Inc. and Managing Agents; problems in communications. Rockefeller brothers service on committees. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller, J. R. Todd.

## File Plan note

205.21

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Management Reorganization, 1938	box 97	folder 733
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Retirement of Todd and Brown as managers; organization of new management committees. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

205.21A

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Reorganization, 1948	box 98	folder 734
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Nelson A. Rockefeller made president upon death of Turnbull; H. S. Robertson resigned; G. S. Eyssell made Executive Manager.

## File Plan note

205.21B

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Exhibitions, 1934-1960	box 98	folder 735
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ideas for exhibitions in Center, ranging from costumes and home interiors to photographs on war; most declined by Center management. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Charles O. Heydt, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

205.22

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Exhibitions - Salons of America, 1934	box 98	folder 736
--	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Art show; purchase of some items by Nelson A. Rockefeller and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller.



### **File Plan note**

205.22

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Exhibitions - Municipal Art Show, 1933-1934	box 98	folder 737
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Held in Center; report on success.

### **File Plan note**

205.22

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Exhibitions - Fine Arts Exhibition, 1934	box 98	folder 738
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Publicity for show.

### **File Plan note**

205.22

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Exhibitions - Dr. M. Therese Bonney, 1935	box 98	folder 739
--	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Exhibition of French art in French Building.

### **File Plan note**

205.22

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Legal Department and Services, 1936-1939	box 98	folder 740
---	--------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Legal opinions on leases, taxes, employment arrangements, accident claims against Rockefeller Center, Inc..  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Francis T. Christy.

### **File Plan note**

205.23

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Legal Department and Services, 1940-1956	box 98	folder 741
---	--------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Legal opinions on leases, taxes, employment arrangements, accident claims against Rockefeller Center, Inc..  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Francis T. Christy.

## File Plan note

205.23

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Legal Department and Services -  
Milbank Tweed Bills, 1932-1939

box 98

folder 742

## Scope and Contents note

Authorizations to pay legal fees.

## File Plan note

205.23

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted - Legal or financial records.

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Legal Department and Services -  
Adderley Correspondence, 1937-1948

box 98

folder 743

## Scope and Contents note

Tributes to him from Nelson A. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

205.23

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Legal Department and Services -  
Restaurants, Arts, Music, 1939-1944

box 98

folder 744

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Restricted material.

### Scope and Contents note

Successful attempt to eliminate paying social security taxes on restaurant entertainers' salaries.

### File Plan note

205.23

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Planting and Roof Garden - Mr. Hancock, 1935-1950	box 99	folder 745
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Plans for gardens; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. appreciation of gardens. Comments. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., A. M. Van den Hoek.

### File Plan note

205.24

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Planting and Roof Garden - Appreciation of Trees, 1939-1951	box 99	folder 746
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Letters of appreciation for trees around Center.

### File Plan note

205.24

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Planning Committee, 1935-1937	box 99	folder 747
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Discussion of location and signs on Radio Corporation of America (RCA) Building. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Thomas M. Debevoise.

### File Plan note

205.26

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Theater Passes, 1930-1960	box 99	folder 748
--	--------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Sending of annual passes to theaters, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Studios and observation roof to members of the family.

**File Plan note**

205.27

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees

**Scope and Contents note**

Employee problems; retirements; complaints; industrial relations. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Victor Borella, Frank Staley.

**File Plan note**

205.28

Employees, 1934-1938	box 99	folder 749
Employees, 1939-1961	box 99	folder 749A
Employees, 1942-1947	box 99	folder 750
Employees, 1948-1961	box 99	folder 751
Employees, 1940-1961	box 99	folder 751A

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Restricted material.

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Strike, 1943

box 100

folder 752

**Scope and Contents note**

Jurisdictional strike, quickly ended.

**File Plan note**

205.28

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Industrial Relations, 1933-1939

box 100

folder 753

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Winthrop Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller interest in personnel problems.

**File Plan note**

205.28

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Winthrop Rockefeller Report on Industrial Relations, 1939

box 100

folder 754

### Scope and Contents note

Winthrop Rockefeller suggested program for Rockefeller Center.

### File Plan note

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Medical Department, 1938-1949	box 100	folder 755
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Reports on operations.

### File Plan note

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Charles McCarthy, 1939-1959	box 100	folder 756
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Doorman; retirement.

### File Plan note

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re Labor Policy, 1938-1940	box 100	folder 757
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Emphasis on personal relation in industry.

### File Plan note

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Twenty-Year Club, 1953-1961	box 100	folder 758
--	---------	------------

### File Plan note

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - W. K. Harrison, 1944-1947	box 100	folder 759
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Appointed as consulting architect.

### **File Plan note**

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Hugh W. Robertson, 1941-1949	box 100	folder 760
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Contract; illness; resignation.

### **File Plan note**

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Gymnasium, 1934-1951	box 100	folder 761
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Opening exercises at gymnasium; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. address. Invitations to dances and parties. Correspondents include Victor Borella, Nelson A. Rockefeller, H. S. Robertson, B. P. Turnbull, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

205.28

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Employees - Borella, 1939-1947	box 100	folder 762
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Employee programs; relations. Wartime service; promotion. Correspondents include Victor Borella, Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

205.282

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Labor Union Contracts, 1937-1947	box 101	folder 763
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Contract negotiations; agreements. Changing pattern of union demands. Correspondents include Victor Borella, Nelson A. Rockefeller. H. S. Robertson, B. P. Turnbull.

### **File Plan note**

205.281

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Annuity Plan - Group Insurance, 1939-1959	box 101	folder 764
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Development of pension plan; modifications.  
Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Victor Borella.

### File Plan note

205.29

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Annuity Plan - Group Insurance - Hugh S. Robertson Pension, 1941-1951	box 101	folder 765
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arrangements of managerial contract with pension future built in. Robertson's death.

### File Plan note

205.29

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Annuity Plan - Group Insurance - Authorization, 1940	box 101	folder 766
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Directors' approval of plan.

### File Plan note

205.29

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Letters of Appreciation, 1938-1955	box 101	folder 767
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Nelson A. Rockefeller about pleasure gained from Center.  
Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

205.30

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Awards, 1938-1940	box 101	folder 768
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Awards to Center for architectural beauty and for trees.  
Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

205.31

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio Program, South America, 1940-1941	box 101	folder 769
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Music Hall shortwave programs via National Broadcasting Company (NBC); discussion of costs; Nelson A. Rockefeller's interest. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Victor Borella.

**File Plan note**

205.32

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1930-1932	box 102	folder 770
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents: Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1933-1937	box 102	folder 771
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents: Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1928-1931	box 102	folder 772
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents: Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects



Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1928-1951	box 102	folder 773
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1928-1931	box 102	folder 774
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1939-1955	box 103	folder 775
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1928	box 103	folder 776
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
 Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
 with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
 Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
 Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
 Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1928

box 103

folder 777

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
 Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
 with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
 Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
 Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
 Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1931-1936

box 103

folder 778

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
 Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
 with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
 Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
 Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
 Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1930

box 103

folder 779

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents:  
 Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and  
 with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-  
 Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects  
 Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company  
 Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1930-1941

box 104

folder 780

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents: Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Documents, 1931-1947

box 104

folder 781

**Scope and Contents note**

Printed copies of basic lease and underwriting documents: Agreements with Trustees of Columbia University, and with Radio Corporation of America (RCA), Radio-Keith-Orpheum (RKO); Chase Bank Agreements; Architects Agreements; Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Agreements; Underel Corporation Agreements.

**File Plan note**

205.34

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Atomic Defense Plan, 1950-1961

box 104

folder 782

**Scope and Contents note**

Plans for protection against fall-out; changes between 1950 and 1961. Survey of shelter areas. Minutes of Civil Defense Committee. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, G. S. Eyssell.

**File Plan note**

205.34

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Possible Merger, 1953

box 104

folder 783

**Scope and Contents note**

Analysis of proposed merger with Atlas Corporation; no follow-up. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.35

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Possible Merger, 1953	box 104	folder 0783A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Analysis of proposed merger with Atlas Corporation; no follow-up. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.35

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Zeckendorf Hotel Proposal, 1958-1959	box 105	folder 784
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed hotel on 6th Avenue between 51st and 52nd Streets. Zeckendorf made initial proposal; study of possibilities; Dilworth skeptical. Decision against proposal. Sheraton Corporation proposal for hotel, 1960; sale of land to Uris Corporation. Correspondents include William Zeckendorf, J. R. Dilworth.

**File Plan note**

205.37

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Zeckendorf Hotel Proposal, 1958-1959	box 105	folder 785
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Proposed hotel on 6th Avenue between 51st and 52nd Streets. Zeckendorf made initial proposal; study of possibilities; Dilworth skeptical. Decision against proposal. Sheraton Corporation proposal for hotel, 1960; sale of land to Uris Corporation. Correspondents include William Zeckendorf, J. R. Dilworth.

**File Plan note**

205.37

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - New Time and Life Tower Building, 1955-1961	box 105	folder 786
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Center proposed letter to Time, Inc. re new building; planning; construction and publicity. Opening; sidewalk superintendents club. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, G. Eyssell, J. R. Dilworth.

## **File Plan note**

205.38

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - New Time and Life Tower Building - Cornerstone, 1959	box 105	folder 787
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Arrangements and invitations.

## **File Plan note**

205.38

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - New Time and Life Tower Building - Hemisphere Club, 1960-1961	box 105	folder 788
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Luncheon Club on 48th floor of Time-Life Building.

## **File Plan note**

205.38

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Uris Brothers, 1961	box 105	folder 789
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Uris Brothers plan to build hotel on 6th Avenue between 53rd and 54th Streets on land purchased from Zeckendorf; agreement between Rockefeller Center, Inc., Uris and Hilton Hotels to build and operate hotel. Financing construction; tie-in with Uris office building. Correspondents include J. Dilworth, G. S. Eyssell, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## **File Plan note**

205.500

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Uris Brothers, 1961	box 106	folder 790
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Uris Brothers plan to build hotel on 6th Avenue between 53rd and 54th Streets on land purchased from Zeckendorf; agreement between Rockefeller Center, Inc., Uris and Hilton Hotels to build and operate hotel. Financing construction; tie-in with Uris office building. Correspondents include J. Dilworth, G. S. Eyssell, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.500

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Uris Brothers, October 1960-January 1961	box 106	folder 791
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Uris Brothers plan to build hotel on 6th Avenue between 53rd and 54th Streets on land purchased from Zeckendorf; agreement between Rockefeller Center, Inc., Uris and Hilton Hotels to build and operate hotel. Financing construction; tie-in with Uris office building. Correspondents include J. Dilworth, G. S. Eyssell, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.500

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Uris Brothers, August-September 1960	box 106	folder 792
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Uris Brothers plan to build hotel on 6th Avenue between 53rd and 54th Streets on land purchased from Zeckendorf; agreement between Rockefeller Center, Inc., Uris and Hilton Hotels to build and operate hotel. Financing construction; tie-in with Uris office building. Correspondents include J. Dilworth, G. S. Eyssell, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.500

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Rock-Hil-Uris, 1961	box 106	folder 793
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Corporation organized to build and operate new hotel. Comments on architecture by Harrison and Abramovitz. Correspondents include W. K. Harrison, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

205.600

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Architects, 1928-1929	box 106	folder 794
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Memos of Purchase, 1928-1929	box 106	folder 795
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Memos of Purchase, 1928-1929	box 106	folder 796
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Opera House - Correspondence, 1928-1930	box 107	folder 797
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Opera House - Correspondence, 1928	box 107	folder 798
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Metropolitan Square Corporation - Correspondence, 1929	box 107	folder 799
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Railroad Terminal and Transportation, 1934	box 107	folder 800
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Architects Advisory Board, 1928-1930	box 107	folder 801
---	---------	------------

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Architects - Morris, 1929-1930	box 107	folder 802
---	---------	------------

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Theme, 1932	box 107	folder 803
--	---------	------------

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - General, 1930-1934	box 108	folder 804
---	---------	------------

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases of Properties and Leases - List of Properties - Leases, 1929	box 108	folder 805
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

---

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases of Properties and Leases - West 48th Street and 620 Fifth Avenue, 1929	box 108	folder 806
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases of Properties and Leases - West 49th Street, 1929	box 108	folder 807
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases of Properties and Leases - West 50th Street, 1929	box 108	folder 808
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Purchases of Properties and Leases - West 51th Street, 1929	box 108	folder 809
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Columbia Leasehold Purchases, 1929	box 108	folder 810
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

205.4

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Scrapbook - "The Last Rivet" (Completion of the 14th Building), November 1, 1939	box 140	folder 1033
---	---------	-------------

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Tax Foundation - "New York State Taxpayer", February 1949	box 140	folder 1038
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

205.3A

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Box 76, Folder 568.

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Minutes - Mid Urban Properties, Inc., 1936	box 141	folder 1040
---	---------	-------------

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - "Rockefeller Center, Inc., Volume I", 1931-1934	box 141	folder 1041
--	---------	-------------

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Radio Leases - Metropolitan Square Corporation	box 141	folder 1042
---	---------	-------------

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Portus Realty Company, Inc.	box 141	folder 1043
--	---------	-------------

Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Whittier Realty Company, Inc.	box 141	folder 1044
--	---------	-------------



Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Midtown Development and Investment Corporation	box 141	folder 1045
Rockefeller Center, Inc. - Abeyton Realty Corporation	box 141	folder 1046
<b>Rockefeller Plaza, Inc.</b>		
<b>Title/Description</b>	<b>Instances</b>	
Rockefeller Plaza, Inc., 1940-1950	box 108	folder 811
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Overall holding company for Rockefeller Center; owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., sold to his sons, 1948. Consolidated with Rockefeller Center, Inc. in 1950. Correspondents include Phillip Keebler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise.		
<b>File Plan note</b>  241		
Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. - Financial Statements, 1944-1950	box 108	folder 812
<b>File Plan note</b>  241		
Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. - By-Laws, Certificate of Incorporation, 1944	box 108	folder 813
<b>File Plan note</b>  241		
Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. - Minutes and Meetings, 1949-1950	box 109	folder 814
<b>File Plan note</b>  241		
Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Sale of Stock, 1947-1955	box 109	folder 815
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>  Arrangements for sale of Plaza stock to John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s sons; tax questions. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Francis T. Christy.		
<b>File Plan note</b>  241.1		
Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. - Merger with Rockefeller Center, Inc., January-November 1950	box 109	folder 816

**Scope and Contents note**

Forgiveness of \$30,000,000 note; tax problems.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler.

**File Plan note**

241.2

---

Rockefeller Plaza, Inc. - Merger with Rockefeller Center, Inc., December 1950-1951	box 109	folder 0816A
---	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Forgiveness of \$30,000,000 note; tax problems.  
Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Phillip Keebler.

**File Plan note**

241.2

## South America and Africa

Title/Description	Instances	
South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento, 1939-1940	box 109	folder 817

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller decided to build hotel in Caracas, held 4/5 of stock; Laurance S. Rockefeller held 1/5. Nelson A. Rockefeller saw hotel as start of general assistance to Venezuela program. Organization; planning; Laurance S. Rockefeller responsibility when Nelson A. Rockefeller went to Washington. Labor problem. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Will Coles, President E. Conpreras, R. Bottome.

**File Plan note**

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento, 1941-1949	box 109	folder 818
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller decided to build hotel in Caracas, held 4/5 of stock; Laurance S. Rockefeller held 1/5. Nelson A. Rockefeller saw hotel as start of general assistance to Venezuela program. Organization; planning; Laurance S. Rockefeller responsibility when Nelson A. Rockefeller went to Washington. Labor problem. Correspondents include

Nelson A. Rockefeller, Will Coles, President E. Compreras,  
R. Bottome.

**File Plan note**

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Arrangements with Mr. Coles, 1940-1949	box 109	folder 819
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Salary.

**File Plan note**

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Harrison and Fouilhoux, 1939-1940	box 109	folder 820
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Architects' activities; fees.

**File Plan note**

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Charles Lane, 1940-1941	box 110	folder 821
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Construction chief at hotel.

**File Plan note**

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Charles Spaeth, 1940	box 110	folder 822
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Counsel for Venezuela-organized company; went to  
Government, 1942.

**File Plan note**

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Robert Bottome, 1939-1942	box 110	folder 823
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Top planner in Venezuela operation.

### File Plan note

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Edward Robbins, 1937-1940	box 110	folder 824
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Transfer of family to Caracas; project progress.

### File Plan note

116

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Dissolution, 1947	box 110	folder 825
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Fomento Company dissolved; Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, and Laurance S. Rockefeller got hotel stock.

### File Plan note

116

### General note

DR material removed to Folder 825A.

---

South America and Africa - Hotel Project - Venezuela - Compania Fomento - Dissolution, 1947	box 110	folder 0825A
--	---------	--------------

### Scope and Contents note

Fomento Company dissolved; Nelson A. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, and Laurance S. Rockefeller got hotel stock.

### File Plan note

116

---

South America and Africa - Caracas Project - Food Center, 1940	box 110	folder 826
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Plan for more efficient food distribution in Venezuela investigated thoroughly by Nelson A. Rockefeller's staff; decided not to participate. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, J. Valentine, Carl B. Spaeth.

## File Plan note

116.2

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Stock Subscription, 1940-1946	box 110	folder 827
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Stock distribution of Compania Fomento and Hotel Company subsidiary; major stockholders - Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller through Fomento Company - held 39% of hotel stock; remainder held by oil companies: Creole, Shell, Gulf, Socony, Texas. Correspondents include Will Coles, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

116.4

## General note

DR material removed to Folder 827A.

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Stock Subscription, 1940-1946	box 110	folder 0827A
--	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Stock distribution of Compania Fomento and Hotel Company subsidiary; major stockholders - Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller through Fomento Company - held 39% of hotel stock; remainder held by oil companies: Creole, Shell, Gulf, Socony, Texas. Correspondents include Will Coles, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

116.4

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Export-Import Bank Loan, 1942	box 110	folder 828
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Making loan; payment.

## File Plan note

116.4

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano- Loan from Lago Petroleum, 1942-1946	box 110	folder 829
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Loan secured hotel stock; 1945, Nelson A. Rockefeller  
bought stock from Lago, ending arrangement.

### File Plan note

116.4

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Stock Subscription, 1940-1947	box 110	folder 830
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Sale of Hotel and Company stock; 1947, Nelson A.  
Rockefeller repurchased all outstanding Compania de  
Fomento stock.

### File Plan note

116.4

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Finances, 1940-1947	box 110	folder 831
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Handling accounts, audits; relations between Rockefeller  
office and South American company. Correspondents  
include B. P. Turnbull, Will Coles, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

116.41

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero, 1940-1948	box 110	folder 832
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Progress of hotel; guests' comments; management details  
and labor problems. 1946 strike has anti-American flavor;  
Nelson A. Rockefeller sees wisdom in leaving Venezuela.  
Correspondents include Will Coles, Nelson A. Rockefeller,  
B. P. Turnbull.

### File Plan note

116.5

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - C. L. Garder, Manager, 1942-1945	box 110	folder 833
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Manager; unhappy family life.

## File Plan note

116.5

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Report to Stockholders, 1943-1946	box 110	folder 834
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Report on operations.

## File Plan note

116.5

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Hotel Addition, 1944-1945	box 110	folder 835
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Decision to enlarge Caracas hotel; New York requests that Harrison have architectural decision; details compromised. Addition built in 1945. Correspondents include Will Coles, Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

116.51

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing - Rockefeller Family Correspondence, 1942-1944	box 111	folder 836
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Excellent John D. Rockefeller, Jr. memo, 1941, regarding Nelson A. Rockefeller's South American commitments in view of the war. 1942 Staff discussion of future South American investments; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. disapproval of Lands of Lobo investments; bails Nelson A. Rockefeller out of debt in hotel matter. 1941-1945, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. consistently wanted Nelson A. Rockefeller to get out of hotel business. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

116.6

## General note

DR material removed to Folder 836A.

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing - Rockefeller Family Correspondence, 1942-1944	box 111	folder 0836A
---	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

116.6

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Financing - Rockefeller Family - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Loan, 1942-1947	box 111	folder 837
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Payments on July 16, 1942 loan; repayment by Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

116.6

## General note

DR material removed to Folder 837A.

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Financing - Rockefeller Family - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Loan, 1942-1947	box 111	folder 0837A
---	---------	--------------

## Scope and Contents note

Payments on July 16, 1942 loan; repayment by Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

116.6

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing - Inter-Office Matters, 1942-1943	box 111	folder 838
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Legal details resulting from John D. Rockefeller, Jr. loan; arrangements in New York and Caracas. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, B. P. Turnbull.

## File Plan note

116.61

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing, 1942-1944	box 111	folder 839
---	---------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Decision to purchase stock held by Venezuelans to facilitate refinancing after John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1942 loan; details of purchases. Correspondents include B. P. Turnbull, Will Coles.

## File Plan note

116.7

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing - Stock, 1941-1947	box 111	folder 840
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Statements showing stock distribution.

## File Plan note

116.7

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing - Transfer of Stock to International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC), 1947	box 111	folder 841
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Stock owned by Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller and David Rockefeller transferred.

## File Plan note

116.7

---

South America and Africa - Compania de Fomento Venezolano - Hotelero Financing - Shell Union Oil Subscription, 1940-1945	box 111	folder 842
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hotel stock never purchased by Shell.

## File Plan note

116.7

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Proposed Stock Sales, 1944-1947	box 111	folder 843
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. urged Nelson A. Rockefeller to avoid being largest stockholder, sell stock; Nelson A. Rockefeller's reasons against selling; agree to delay. 1946 stock sale left Rockefellers with small part of stock.

Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull, Will Coles.

**File Plan note**

116.7A

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Finances, 1942-1947	box 111	folder 844
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Reports on income and hotel expenditures. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, B. P. Turnbull.

**File Plan note**

116.71

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Statements, 1940-1944	box 111	folder 845
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Monthly balance sheets.

**File Plan note**

116.71

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Statements, 1945-1947	box 112	folder 846
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Monthly balance sheets.

**File Plan note**

116.71

---

South America and Africa - Compania Anonima Hotelero - Statements (Office), 1942-1945	box 112	folder 847
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Monthly balance sheets.

**File Plan note**

116.71

---

South America and Africa - Prospectus For the Construction of a Hotel in Caracas, 1940-1945	box 112	folder 0847A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

115

---

South America and Africa - Venezuela and Caracas -  
Miscellaneous, 1939-1949

box 112

folder 848

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller and Laurance S. Rockefeller receive reports on various projects; production of pig iron, shipments of goods via Standard Oil ships; nothing significant. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

115

**General note**

DR material removed to Folder 848A.

---

South America and Africa - Venezuela and Caracas -  
Miscellaneous, 1939-1949

box 112

folder 0848A

**Scope and Contents note**

David Rockefeller receives reports on various projects. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

115

---

South America and Africa - Venezuela - Infantile Paralysis  
Hospital, 1940-1945

box 112

folder 849

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller paid for architect for hospital; did not participate in financing it. Aided in search for orthopedic doctor to work in Caracas. Correspondents include Peter Weil, Eugene Mendoza, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

115

---

South America and Africa - Venezuela - Commission on Social  
Action, 1939-1942

box 112

folder 850

**File Plan note**

115

---

South America and Africa - Venezuela - Public Health Work, 1939-1940	box 113	folder 851
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

115

---

South America and Africa - Colombia Hotel Project, 1940-1941	box 113	folder 852
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller asked to build hotel in Bogota; has survey made first. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

118

---

South America and Africa - Colombia Hotel Project - Herrera Carrigosa Hermanos, 1941	box 113	folder 853
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

118

---

South America and Africa - Colombia - Reports on the Country, 1939-1950	box 113	folder 854
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Political, historical and economic reports on country prepared for family.

**File Plan note**

118

---

South America and Africa - American-Colombian Corporation, 1940-1950	box 113	folder 855
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller got 51% interest in Corporation, 1941; it owned 1,400,000 acres in southern Colombia and was engaged in timber, iron ore, cable raising. Discussion of plans for development of Lands of Lobo; relation of investment to war effort. Company put on caretaker basis, 1943; not much activity later. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Jesse Knight.

### **File Plan note**

118.1

---

South America and Africa - American-Colombian Corporation - T. H. Onslow, 1945	box 113	folder 856
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Abortive attempt to develop Corporation's timber resources.

### **File Plan note**

118.1

---

South America and Africa - Panama, 1941-1942	box 113	folder 857
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller declines investments in timber;  
description of business conditions in Panama.

### **File Plan note**

118P

---

South America and Africa - Africa, 1959-1961	box 113	folder 858
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for educational, medical and cultural assistance  
to emerging African nations; most declined. Some  
correspondence with African leaders. Correspondents  
include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd,  
Dana S. Creel.

### **File Plan note**

117

### **General note**

DR material removed to Folder 858A.

---

South America and Africa - Africa, 1959-1961	box 113	folder 0858A
--	---------	--------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for educational, medical and cultural assistance  
to emerging African nations; most declined. Some  
correspondence with African leaders. Correspondents  
include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

117

---

South America and Africa - Africa, 1956-1962	box 114	folder 859
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for educational, medical and cultural assistance to emerging African nations; most declined. Some correspondence with African leaders. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

117

**General note**

DR material removed to Folder 859A.

---

South America and Africa - Africa, 1956-1962	box 114	folder 0859A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for educational, medical and cultural assistance to emerging African nations; most declined. Some correspondence with African leaders. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

117

---

South America and Africa - Africa - Correspondence, 1956-1957	box 114	folder 860
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for educational, medical and cultural assistance to emerging African nations; most declined. Some correspondence with African leaders. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Dana S. Creel, Stacy May.

**File Plan note**

117

---

South America and Africa - South America, 1941-1961	box 114	folder 861
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for contributions declined. suggestions for possible investments declined. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

119

South America and Africa - South America - Bolivia, 1941	box 114	folder 862
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller investigated potential of Bolivia, tungsten mine; no investment made.

**File Plan note**

119

South America and Africa - Latin America, 1938-1961	box 114	folder 863
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid declined; descriptions of conditions; suggestions for general aid programs in Latin America. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Dana S. Creel.

**File Plan note**

118L

**General note**

DR material removed to Folder 863A.

South America and Africa - Latin America, 1938-1961	box 114	folder 0863A
---	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid declined; descriptions of conditions; suggestions for general aid programs in Latin America. Correspondents include David Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

118L

## Standard Oil Companies

Title/Description	Instances	
Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - General, 1899-1906	box 115	folder 864

**Scope and Contents note**

Memoranda on John D. Rockefeller short-term loans; comments on Standard Oil's world policies and on political attacks. John D. Rockefeller's informal influence in Standard Oil; loans to the company and from it. Frederick T. Gates

re benefit of trusts. Relations to stockholders; various suits against Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller's position after 1911 court decision. Political aspects of Standard Oil vs. T. Roosevelt fight. Miscellaneous letters written to Rockefellers because of their connection to Standard Oil; requests for jobs, introductions, etc. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. D. Archbold.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company -  
Correspondence, 1907-1912

box 115

folder 865

### **Scope and Contents note**

Memoranda on John D. Rockefeller short-term loans; comments on Standard Oil's world policies and on political attacks. John D. Rockefeller's informal influence in Standard Oil; loans to the company and from it. Frederick T. Gates re benefit of trusts. Relations to stockholders; various suits against Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller's position after 1911 court decision. Political aspects of Standard Oil vs. T. Roosevelt fight. Miscellaneous letters written to Rockefellers because of their connection to Standard Oil; requests for jobs, introductions, etc. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. D. Archbold.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company, 1899-1920

box 115

folder 866

### **Scope and Contents note**

Memoranda on John D. Rockefeller short-term loans; comments on Standard Oil's world policies and on political attacks. John D. Rockefeller's informal influence in Standard Oil; loans to the company and from it. Frederick T. Gates re benefit of trusts. Relations to stockholders; various suits against Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller's position after 1911 court decision. Political aspects of Standard Oil vs. T. Roosevelt fight. Miscellaneous letters written to Rockefellers because of their connection to Standard Oil; requests for jobs, introductions, etc. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. D. Archbold.



**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company, 1924-1950	box 116	folder 867.1 - 867.2
--	---------	----------------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Memoranda on John D. Rockefeller short-term loans; comments on Standard Oil's world policies and on political attacks. John D. Rockefeller's informal influence in Standard Oil; loans to the company and from it. Frederick T. Gates re benefit of trusts. Relations to stockholders; various suits against Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller's position after 1911 court decision. Political aspects of Standard Oil vs. T. Roosevelt fight. Miscellaneous letters written to Rockefellers because of their connection to Standard Oil; requests for jobs, introductions, etc. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. D. Archbold.

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company, 1948-1961	box 116	folder 868
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Memoranda on John D. Rockefeller short-term loans; comments on Standard Oil's world policies and on political attacks. John D. Rockefeller's informal influence in Standard Oil; loans to the company and from it. Frederick T. Gates re benefit of trusts. Relations to stockholders; various suits against Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller's position after 1911 court decision. Political aspects of Standard Oil vs. T. Roosevelt fight. Miscellaneous letters written to Rockefellers because of their connection to Standard Oil; requests for jobs, introductions, etc. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy, J. D. Archbold.

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Contributions to War Fund, 1917-1918	box 116	folder 869
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Bayonne Strike, 1924	box 116	folder 870
--	---------	------------

## **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Harry L. Doherty, 1924-1930	box 116	folder 871
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

His suggestions ignored.

## **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - San Francisco Earthquake, 1906-1909	box 116	folder 872
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Company help.

## **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Government Bill, 1933	box 116	folder 873
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

No action.

## **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re Price Cutting, 1930	box 116	folder 874
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Clippings.

## **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Palestine Policy, 1948	box 116	folder 875
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Comments on United States attitude toward Middle East.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Archbold Biography, 1916-1942	box 117	folder 876
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Doctoral dissertation.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - John Archbold Correspondence, 1910-1917	box 117	folder 877
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Reports to John D. Rockefeller re Standard Oil operations; Archbold's death; tributes by John D. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Rockefeller Family Policy Toward Standard Oil Employees Appeals, 1945	box 117	folder 878
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Referred appeals to companies.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - J. Duane Upton, 1939-1949	box 117	folder 879
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Autograph collector who used Drake Museum as front; unsuccessful.

### **File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - John D. Rockefeller Bust for 26 Broadway, 1923-1925	box 117	folder 880
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Manship and Davison busts; discussion of prices, location of busts. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Howard Trust Estate Suit, 1940-1946	box 117	folder 881
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Claimed to have invented Ethyl process; appeals to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. for help. Referred to Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. a defendant in 1944 suit against Standard Oil and DuPont; entire case dismissed by Court for lack of proof. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Vanderbilt Webb.

### File Plan note

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Oil Situation in Mexico, 1938-1942	box 117	folder 882
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Gratuitous suggestions to Rockefellers on how to handle expropriation. Reports by oil officials on situation. No action. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller.

### File Plan note

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Rogue Envelope, 1938-1951	box 117	folder 883
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Chase Bank Vice President writes on oil industry problems and prospects. Correspondents include Joseph E. Rogue.

### File Plan note

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Sale of Oil to Italy, Japan, etc., 1935-1941	box 117	folder 884
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters objecting to Standard Oil sales to warring nations;  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s search for appropriate answers, his  
formal reply. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr.

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Printed Material, 1903-1910	box 118	folder 885
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Industrial Relations Plan material; "Industrial  
Representation Experience of Standard Oil," "Stock  
Acquisition Plan," "Annuities and Benefits," "From  
the Directors of the Standard Oil to its Employees and  
Stockholders," "The Directors of Standard Oil to its  
Shareholders." M. D. Post's "Why the \$29,000,000 Verdict  
Was Reversed;" H. J. Howland's "Standard Oil," Chapter  
VI of Tarbell's "History of Standard Oil." "The Standard Oil  
Company" article in "The Protectionist;" Elbert Hubbard's  
"The Standard Oil Company," "Interview with President  
Taft re Standard Oil," "The Turbulent Romance of Oil"  
by W. C. Jenkins. "Nation" review of Tarbell's History;  
Fenimore Goode's "The Story of the Standard;" J. R. Day's  
"Reply to Rev. Thomas C. Cleveland" in Zion's Herald.  
Newspaper report on United States vs. Standard Oil of  
Tennessee decision, comment from National Corporation  
Reporter. "The Ethics of Standard Oil" by G. F. Wright;  
G. H. Montague's "Legend of the Standard Oil Company."  
Tarbell's "Is the Standard Oil Crumbling?"

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Printed Material - Newspaper Clippings	box 118	folder 886
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Printed Material - Sale of Oil, 1941-1942	box 118	folder 887
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Statement of May 12, 1941; Letters, December 11, 1941.

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Trial Records, 1882-1908	box 118	folder 888
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

"Reply of Plaintiff in Error to Petition of Defendant in Error for Re-Hearing" (Standard Oil of Indiana vs. United States); "Opinion Reversing Judgment in United States District Court in United States vs. Standard Oil of Indiana;" "Answer of Respondent to Petitions for Certiorari in United States vs. Standard Oil of Indiana, Supreme Court of United States;" "1911 Supreme Court Decision in Standard Oil of New Jersey vs. United States appeal;" "Answers to Interrogatories in State of Ohio vs. Standard Oil, Supreme Court of Ohio."

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Decree Opinion Circuit Court, 1911-1961	box 118	folder 889
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1911 Circuit Court of Eastern District of Missouri; printed and typewritten copies.

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Miscellaneous Material, 1904-1907	box 118	folder 890
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Archbold reports to John D. Rockefeller on 1907 trial. Starr J. Murphy advice re public relations during trial; recommendation that John D. Rockefeller resign from Standard Oil; John D. Rockefeller suggested it to Archbold, who disagreed. Offers of aid o John D. Rockefeller including skeletons in Judge Landis' closet; suits brought by individuals against Standard Oil. Typed notes on Starr J. Murphy-John D. Rockefeller discussion of origins of Standard Oil. 1905 difficulties in Kansas. Requests for interviews. Standard Oil officials' views re impending suits; building up proof that John D. Rockefeller resigned from all Standard Oil companies except Standard Oil of New Jersey. Re Dr. Bacon's history of Standard Oil. Correspondents include J. D. Archbold, Starr J. Murphy, F. B. Squire,

George Rogers, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller,  
Jr., Virgil Kline.

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Miscellaneous Material - 1934 Code	box 119	folder 0890A
---	---------	--------------

**File Plan note**

87

---

Standard Oil Companies - Anglo-American Oil Company, 1888-1949	box 119	folder 891
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller a large stockholder; his stock vote  
needed to support management. Very sketchy file; no  
information re amount of stock; items from World War  
I. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

87.1A

---

Standard Oil Companies - Anglo-American Oil Company - English Tax Matter, 1920-1929	box 119	folder 892
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas M. Debevoise investigates chance of Foundation  
and General Education Board recovering British income  
taxes; urges test suit. Boards decide against appeal for  
refunds.

**File Plan note**

87.1A

---

Standard Oil Companies - Atlantic Refining Company, 1919-1942	box 119	folder 893
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. sold his stock; appeals from old  
employees; complaints against company. Correspondents  
include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., J. Van Dyke, Thomas M.  
Debevoise.

## File Plan note

87.1A1

---

Standard Oil Companies - Atlantic Refining Company - J. W. Van Dyke, 1870-1936	box 119	folder 894
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

President of company, friend of John D. Rockefeller; kept John D. Rockefeller posted on company progress.

## File Plan note

87.1A1

---

Standard Oil Companies - Atlantic Refining Company - Complaints, 1925-1928	box 119	folder 895
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

N. W. Nethken's complaints about company management; demand for bigger dividends, brushed off by Rockefeller office which supported management. Complaints from L. Abrahams and L. Boreman. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, N. W. Nethken.

## File Plan note

87.1A1

---

Standard Oil Companies - Atlantic Refining Company - Complaints, 1917-1928	box 119	folder 896
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

N. W. Nethken's complaints about company management; demand for bigger dividends, brushed off by Rockefeller office which supported management. Complaints from L. Abrahams and L. Boreman. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, N. W. Nethken.

## File Plan note

87.1A1

---

Standard Oil Companies - American Petroleum Institute, 1919-1953	box 120	folder 897
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller gave Institute \$250,000 for research and conservation, 1925; disbursement of John D. Rockefeller gift; printed reports. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., W. C. Teagle.



## File Plan note

87.1A2

---

Standard Oil Companies - American Petroleum Institute - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. February 20, 1923 Letter re 8-Hour Day, 1923	box 120	folder 898
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. urges Institute to study 8-hour day.

## File Plan note

87.1A2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Andian National Corporation, 1924-1933	box 120	folder 899
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefellers purchase 7/11 of stock in Columbian pipeline company; sold at profit, 1932-1933. Company a Standard Oil of New Jersey subsidiary. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

87.1An

---

Standard Oil Companies - Continental Oil Company, 1919-1935	box 120	folder 900
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Comments on company operations; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. owned 900 shares; additional stock held by one of the Rockefeller boards. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

87.1C1

---

Standard Oil Companies - Crescent Pipeline Company, 1927-1928	box 120	folder 901
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Liquidated in 1928; appeal for aid from old employees declined. No indication of Rockefeller interest in company. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

87.1C2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Cumberland Pipeline Company, 1912-1935	box 120	folder 902
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Profit statements; company sold out in 1931; no indication of extent of Rockefeller interest. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

87.1C13

---

Standard Oil Companies - Consolidated Oil Company, 1932-1956	box 120	folder 903
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investment in Sinclair's company, through merger with Prairie Oil and Consolidated. Rental of Rockefeller Center space to Sinclair. Criticism of Sinclair; Rockefellers' refusal to fight Sinclair from within company. Stock held by Rockefeller Center; voted for management. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

## File Plan note

87.1C5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Creole Petroleum, 1940-1955	box 120	folder 904
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Laurance S. Rockefeller elected a director, 1940; resigned, 1943; information on company activities. Correspondents include Laurance S. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

87.1C6

---

Standard Oil Companies - Galena Signal Oil Company, 1913-1930	box 120	folder 905
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Rockefellers held minority interest through Standard Oil; no management control. Information on company personnel; adjustment of stock structure. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

87.1G

---

Standard Oil Companies - Humble Oil and Refining Company, 1928-1949	box 120	folder 906
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. interest in 8-hour day. Company growth; place in Standard Oil organization; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. refusal to interfere in management. Winthrop Rockefeller's experience in the field; wartime contributions by company. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

87.1H

---

Standard Oil Companies - Humble Oil and Refining Company - 1927 Syndicate, 1927	box 120	folder 907
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. took \$500,000 in Morgan syndicate to float Humble bonds, 1927; profit to him, \$9,520; also bought \$500,000 of the bonds outright.

## File Plan note

87.1H

---

Standard Oil Companies - Illinois Pipe Line Company, 1924-1930	box 120	folder 908
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. were stockholders; received stock from Ohio Oil Company. Company absorbed by Ohio Oil, 1930; no participation in management though Rockefeller interests held 36% of the stock. Correspondents include Willard S. Richardson, Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

87.1I

---

Standard Oil Companies - Magnolia Petroleum Company, 1912-1948	box 121	folder 909
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Starr J. Murphy comments on 1913 anti-trust suit by state of Texas. 1925 merger with Socony. No Rockefeller initiative

after 1913. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller,  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Starr J. Murphy.

### **File Plan note**

87.1M

---

Standard Oil Companies - Mississippi River Fuel Corporation, 1928-1929	box 121	folder 910
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller investment in gas pipeline; no management  
functions. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

87.1M5

---

Standard Oil Companies - New York Transit Company - 1940 Suit, 1940-1943	box 121	folder 911
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Rockefeller Foundation answer  
to charges of infraction of Interstate Commerce Code by  
Socony. Judge's opinion. Correspondents include John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

87.1N2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Northern Pipeline Company, 1928-1931	box 121	folder 912
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Report on financial condition. Correspondents include  
Bertram Cutler.

### **File Plan note**

87.1N3

---

Standard Oil Companies - Ohio Oil Company, 1887-1956	box 121	folder 913
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Friendly relations between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and  
president of company, Donnell. Correspondents include  
John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Otto S. Donnell.

**File Plan note**

87.1O

---

Standard Oil Companies - Ohio Oil Company, 1933-1936	box 121	folder 914
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Friendly relations between John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and president of company, Donnell. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Otto S. Donnell.

**File Plan note**

87.1O

---

Standard Oil Companies - Prairie Companies - Merger, 1931-1942	box 121	folder 915
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Merger of Prairie Oil and Gas and Prairie Pipeline with Sinclair Consolidated Oil, 1937; negotiations preceding merger handled by Thomas M. Debevoise and Bertram Cutler. Details of control with H. F. Sinclair carefully explored. Rockefellers endorsed merger.

**File Plan note**

87.1P

---

Standard Oil Companies - Prairie Companies - Merger - Miscellaneous Letters, 1931-1933	box 122	folder 916
--	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87.1P

---

Standard Oil Companies - Solar Refining Company, 1932-1961	box 122	folder 917
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for aid from former employees. Correspondents include E. L. Hughes.

**File Plan note**

87.1S

---

Standard Oil Companies - Southwest Pennsylvania Pipeline, 1913-1932	box 122	folder 918
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87.1S2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Miscellaneous Court Documents, 1931-1933	box 122	folder 0918A
---	---------	--------------

---

Standard Oil Companies - Southern Pipeline Company, 1931-1932	box 122	folder 919
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87.1S3

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of California - "RKD" File, 1940-1946	box 122	folder 920
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Harold E. Ickes.

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of California, 1918-1971	box 122	folder 921
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Informal contacts between Thomas M. Debevoise and company officers; changes in personnel. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

87.1S4

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of California - Arabian Oil Controversy, 1947-1948	box 122	folder 922
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Comments on United States investments in Middle East.

**File Plan note**

87.1S4

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of California - Davies- Ickes, 1940-1949	box 122	folder 923
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ralph Davies, vice president of company, served during war under Ickes. Failed to get his pre-war position back; Ickes pressed legal suit under GI Bill of Rights. Davies resigned to avoid struggle and publicity. Correspondents include Harold E. Ickes, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ralph K. Davies.

**File Plan note**

87.1S4

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana, 1908-1932	box 123	folder 924
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1920 2,900% stock dividend. R. W. Stewart, Chairman of the Board. employee relations; proxy fight; Thomas M. Debevoise negotiations with management. Relations with subsidiaries; employee requests for aid. Rockefeller comments on 50 short history of Company. Report on industrial relations problems. Ex-director Jackson's complaints about President Seebert. Chairman of Board Wilson's 1945 Testimony re Petroleum Resources; Wilson's 1947 Newcomen Society Address. Retirement, death of Seebert. Wilson's articles and addresses in 1950's. Standard Oil improvement under Wilson. Dr. Holland's complaints. The Natural Gas Bill fight; Wilson retirement. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., R. W. Stewart, Edward Seebert, Allan Jackson, Robert Wilson, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana, 1940-1950	box 123	folder 925
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1920 2,900% stock dividend. R. W. Stewart, Chairman of the Board. employee relations; proxy fight; Thomas M. Debevoise negotiations with management. Relations with subsidiaries; employee requests for aid. Rockefeller comments on 50 short history of Company. Report on industrial relations problems. Ex-director Jackson's complaints about President Seebert. Chairman of Board Wilson's 1945 Testimony re Petroleum Resources; Wilson's 1947 Newcomen Society Address. Retirement, death of Seebert. Wilson's articles and addresses in 1950's. Standard Oil improvement under Wilson. Dr. Holland's complaints. The Natural Gas Bill fight; Wilson retirement. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., R. W. Stewart, Edward Seebert, Allan Jackson, Robert Wilson, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana, 1951-1961	box 123	folder 926
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

1920 2,900% stock dividend. R. W. Stewart, Chairman of the Board. employee relations; proxy fight; Thomas M. Debevoise negotiations with management. Relations with subsidiaries; employee requests for aid. Rockefeller comments on 50 short history of Company. Report on industrial relations problems. Ex-director Jackson's complaints about President Seebert. Chairman of Board

Wilson's 1945 Testimony re Petroleum Resources; Wilson's 1947 Newcomen Society Address. Retirement, death of Seebert. Wilson's articles and addresses in 1950's. Standard Oil improvement under Wilson. Dr. Holland's complaints. The Natural Gas Bill fight; Wilson retirement. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., R. W. Stewart, Edward Seebert, Allan Jackson, Robert Wilson, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Industrial Representation Plan, 1919	box 123	folder 927
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Introduction of plan at Standard Oil of Indiana.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Welfare Work, 1919-1926	box 123	folder 928
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions to Whiting Community House.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Frank Z. Carstens, 1926-1931	box 123	folder 929
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Illinois critic of company, supported John D. Rockefeller, Jr. in proxy fight.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Stock Purchasing Plan, 1930-1935	box 124	folder 930
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Thomas M. Debevoise and John D. Rockefeller 3rd comments on Plan.



## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Suit Against Company, 1933-1936	box 124	folder 931
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Abortive attempt based on Stewart annuity and a stock deal.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Bruce Johnstone, 1935-1944	box 124	folder 932
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Friend of Thomas M. Debevoise, a lawyer; his illness; his articles on United States Constitution, labor, the oil industry. Discussion of various aspects of Standard Oil. Material re Chicago Traction reorganization. Leaves Board of Standard Oil of Indiana due to illness.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Cowan Estate, 1927-1944	box 124	folder 933
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Attempts of relatives of ex-President of Standard Oil to get John D. Rockefeller to help in getting part of Cowan's estate; John D. Rockefeller refused to cooperate.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Pension Plan - Retirement of Employees, 1936-1938	box 124	folder 934
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Printed material on company's retirement plan.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Dividend Notices, Statements, Meetings, Miscellaneous, 1916-1955	box 124	folder 935
---	---------	------------

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Pension Plan - Dr. Paul Giddens History, 1948-1981	box 124	folder 936
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Appointed by company in 1948 to write its history. Question of his treatment of Stewart episode. Information received from Thomas M. Debevoise. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., MacKenzie King.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Blaustein Suit, 1933-1944	box 124	folder 937
---	---------	------------

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana, 1920-1939	box 124	folder 938
---	---------	------------

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Robert Black, 1938-1949	box 125	folder 939
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Black's suit against John D. Rockefeller in connection with Pan American Petroleum Transport Company. Complaints dismissed; Black kept trying in series of suits. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, W. D. Embree.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry, Teapot Dome, 1925-1930	box 125	folder 940
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s 1928 statements to the press.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry, Teapot Dome - Memos and Statements, 1928-1929	box 125	folder 941
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Stenographic account of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s testimony on Senate stand.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry, Teapot Dome - Bond Letters, 1928	box 125	folder 942
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s search for Continental Trading Liberty Bonds among Standard Oil companies and Rockefeller Boards and investments; none owned any, including companies in which John D. Rockefeller, Jr. or Boards held investment interest.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry, Teapot Dome - Letters of Appreciation, 1928	box 125	folder 943
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters commending John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on his appearance before Senate committee.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry - Proxies - Annual Meeting, 1928	box 125	folder 944
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Re proxies and 1928 annual meeting; Stewart's decision to hold meeting in spite of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s opposition; voting shares for all directors except Stewart. Re 1929 annual meeting and proxies; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s request for proxies to oust Stewart; copy of letter and proxy sent to stockholders. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry - Proxies - Annual Report 1929, 1928-1929	box 125	folder 945
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Re proxies and 1928 annual meeting; Stewart's decision to hold meeting in spite of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s opposition; voting shares for all directors except Stewart. Re 1929 annual meeting and proxies; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s request for proxies to oust Stewart; copy of letter and proxy sent to stockholders. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

**File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry - W. W. Aldrich, 1928	box 125	folder 946
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Preparations for proxy fight; legal opinions; Aldrich's opinions. Correspondents include Winthrop W. Aldrich, Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Senate Inquiry - Miscellaneous, 1915-1928	box 126	folder 947
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Aldrich's letters to stockholders; comments by stockholders and others on Stewart's action and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s response. Comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s appearance before Senate committee; editorial comment on struggle. Miscellaneous material. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, W. W. Aldrich, Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Teapot Dome Inquiry - Stewart - Miscellaneous, 1925-1929	box 126	folder 948
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Mainly information to Raymond B. Fosdick from G. M. Cook, Public Relations man at Standard Oil of Indiana re Stewart's plan and attitude. Comments on proxy fight by stockholders and newsman. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Raymond B. Fosdick, G. M. Cook.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Fight - John D. Rockefeller-John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondence, 1925-1929	box 126	folder 949
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller statement to press; keeping John D. Rockefeller informed; letters to John D. Rockefeller, Jr. re proxy committee progress. Cables re percentage of proxies obtained; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. happy. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, W. W. Aldrich, Thomas M. Debevoise.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Leases Upon Naval Oil Reserves, 1929	box 126	folder 0949A
---	---------	--------------

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - Expenses and Bills, 1929	box 126	folder 950
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Attorneys' fees for aid in proxy fight.

## File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - Woods-Chorley Correspondence, 1929	box 126	folder 951
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Reports on proxy campaign in various states.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - Lyman Rhodes Correspondence, 1929	box 126	folder 952
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Equitable Trust work in proxies; testimonial to John D.  
Rockefeller, Jr.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - Ivy Lee Correspondence, 1928-1929	box 126	folder 953
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Reports on publicity.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - Ivy Lee Correspondence, 1929-1930	box 127	folder 954
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Reports on publicity.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Request to Boards re Continental Bonds, 1928	box 127	folder 955
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. asks Boards and Companies to  
check for Continental bonds.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Office Correspondence and Memos - A. A. Holland, 1929	box 127	folder 956
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Complaints about Stewart's engineer's experience.

### File Plan note

87.1S5

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters - Foreign Letters, 1929	box 127	folder 957
---	---------	------------

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters, 1929	box 127	folder 958
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters (Alabama-Hawaii), 1929	box 127	folder 959
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters (Illinois-Indiana), 1929-1930	box 127	folder 960
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John  
D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters (Iowa-Michigan), 1929	box 127	folder 961
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters (Minnesota-New York), 1929	box 128	folder 962
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters (New York-Pennsylvania), 1929	box 128	folder 963
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy Letters (Rhode Island-Wyoming), 1928-1929	box 128	folder 964
---	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Arranged by state, county, anonymous; comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s stand.

### File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Letters Approving John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Stand, 1928	box 128	folder 965
--	---------	------------

### Scope and Contents note

Received before proxy campaign started.



**File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Letters Approving John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Stand - Proxy Letters for Special Meeting, 1928	box 128	folder 966
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Proxy - Appreciation, 1929	box 128	folder 967
---	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Letters commending John D. Rockefeller, Jr. on his stand, congratulating him upon victory. Letter from Mrs. J. M. Price, who spoke at stockholders' meeting and assisted Rockefeller cause. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Material from Colonel Wood's Office, 1929	box 128	folder 968
--	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arthur Wood's office handled details of proxy campaign; record of expenses; efforts to obtain proxies. Correspondence re payment to attorney; printed copies of proxy literature. February 20, 1929 copy of Outlook. Photographs of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

**File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Stockholders	box 128	folder 969
---	---------	------------

**File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Miscellaneous, Documents, Leases	box 129	folder 0969A
---	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Extracts from newspaper comments on proxy fight. Senate hearings on Naval Oil Reserve Leases, 1928.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1925-1929	box 129	folder 970
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1929	box 130	folder 971
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1929	box 130	folder 972
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1929	box 130	folder 973
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1926-1928	box 130	folder 974
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1929	box 131	folder 975
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Newspaper Clippings, 1929	box 131	folder 976
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Mounted clippings in chronological order.

## File Plan note

87.1S51

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Statements re Elk Basin Labor Conditions, 1919-1923	box 131	folder 977
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters of comment with acknowledgements, in alphabetical order. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. stand for eliminating 7-day work week, 12-hour day, resulting from R. S. Lynd Survey  
Graphic article on Elk Basin camp.

## File Plan note

87.1S6

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Statements re Elk Basin Labor Conditions, 1922-1923	box 131	folder 978
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Letters of comment with acknowledgements, in alphabetical order. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. stand for eliminating 7-day work week, 12-hour day, resulting from R. S. Lynd Survey  
Graphic article on Elk Basin camp.

## File Plan note

87.1S6

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Statements re Elk Basin Labor Conditions - Elk Basin Situation, 1921-1923	box 131	folder 979
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investigation of conditions, comments on Lynd article. Raymond B. Fosdick orders investigation of camp.

## File Plan note

87.1S6

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Indiana - Statements re Elk Basin Labor Conditions - Newspaper Articles, 1922-1924	box 131	folder 980
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Comments on John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s support of 8-hour day.

## File Plan note

87.1S6

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Kansas, 1931-1939	box 132	folder 981
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Information on 1932 proxy fight. Rockefellers held no stock in company, stayed outside of conflict. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, E. W. Evans.

## File Plan note

87.1S6

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Kentucky, 1913-1948	box 132	folder 982
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Former employees' comments on company. Correspondents include Robert W. Gumbel.

## File Plan note

87.1S7

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 1918-1938	box 132	folder 983
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Comments on company; requests from old employees; friendship with company officials. No policy making or control. Tributes to John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Eugene Holman.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 1939-1943	box 132	folder 984
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Comments on company; requests from old employees; friendship with company officials. No policy making or control. Tributes to John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Eugene Holman.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 1936-1950	box 132	folder 985
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Comments on company; requests from old employees; friendship with company officials. No policy making or control. Tributes to John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Eugene Holman.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 1951-1961	box 132	folder 986
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Comments on company; requests from old employees; friendship with company officials. No policy making or control. Tributes to John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, Thomas M. Debevoise, Eugene Holman.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies, 1912-1913	box 133	folder 0986A
-----------------------------------	---------	--------------

### **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Profit Sharing Plan, 1899-1930	box 133	folder 987
--	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. comments on Executive Profit-Sharing Plan.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Mission Corporation Stock, 1935	box 133	folder 988
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Sale of stock received from Standard Oil of New Jersey.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Dinner for Retiring Members, 1933	box 133	folder 989
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. participation.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Stock Acquisition Plan, 1926-1936	box 133	folder 990
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Copies of plan; purchase charts.

### **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Company Conditions, 1921-1929	box 133	folder 991
---	---------	------------

### **Scope and Contents note**

Teagle-John D. Rockefeller, Jr. correspondence re length of work day.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Walter Styer, 1938-1944	box 133	folder 992
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Dissatisfied employee's complaints.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Fortune Article, 1934-1940	box 133	folder 993
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Nelson A. Rockefeller comments on first draft.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Charles T. White, 1930-1941	box 133	folder 994
--	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters re White's 40-year service button, retirement. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. personal gifts to him. White's plans to write biography of Standard Oil of New Jersey directors for company use; his work with Nevins. Charts on the original stockholders of Standard Oil of Ohio. White's death.

## **File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne Housing, 1919-1934	box 133	folder 995
---	---------	------------

## **Scope and Contents note**

Selection of A. J. Thomas as architect; rising prices; construction; rent rates. Return on investment; difficulties in renting apartments. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support of project; publication of description booklet. Sale by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Dissolution of cooperative. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., C. J. Hicks.

## File Plan note

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne Housing, 1928-1943	box 133	folder 996
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Selection of A. J. Thomas as architect; rising prices; construction; rent rates. Return on investment; difficulties in renting apartments. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. support of project; publication of description booklet. Sale by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Dissolution of cooperative. Correspondents include Charles O. Heydt, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., C. J. Hicks.

## File Plan note

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne Housing - Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), Bayonne, 1917-1931	box 133	folder 997
--	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr. contributions; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. spoke at opening.

## File Plan note

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne Housing - Re New Jersey Tenement Law, 1923-1927	box 133	folder 998
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Successful lobbying for state law permitting 8 foot ceiling.

## File Plan note

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne Housing - Additional Land Purchase, 1923-1927	box 133	folder 999
---	---------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Purchased to protect apartments owned by John D. Rockefeller, Jr.



**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne Housing - Stock Purchase, 1918-1933	box 133	folder 1000
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. investment in Bayonne Housing Association.

**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s Lots, 1935-1946	box 134	folder 1001
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Disposition of extra Bayonne property not needed for housing development. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Thomas M. Debevoise, Laurance S. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Bayonne - Taxes, 1932-1942	box 134	folder 1002
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - 7% Preferred Stock, 1919-1928	box 134	folder 1003
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Issued in 1919; family investment policies worked out in terms of this stock. 1926, Stock redeemed by debentures; Rockefeller participation. John D. Rockefeller's syndicate participation, profit, gift of profit to Funds. Correspondents include Bertram Cutler, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Jersey Standard Club, 1923-1942	box 134	folder 1004
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 1923 radio address on "Principle of Service" delivered at 26 Broadway Club dinner; 1927 talk on "Character". John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller named honorary members. Copy of George Jones' 1927 address. John D. Rockefeller messages to Annual Dinners. Club's name changed to Jersey Standard. 1936, Nelson A. Rockefeller attended dinner, joined Club. Re Executive Golf Tournament. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, E. B. Lyman.

**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - The Lamp - Miscellaneous Issues	box 134	folder 1004A
--	---------	--------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes 75th Anniversary of Jersey Standard.

**File Plan note**

87.1S9

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Synthetic Rubber, 1942	box 134	folder 1005
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Investigation of relations between Standard Oil of New Jersey and the German firm, I. G. Farben. Standard Oil purchased rights to synthetic rubber patents, 1929; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. supported company's position when committee charged that Standard Oil created rubber shortage by failing to build synthetic plants - virtual treason. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

87.1S9a

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Synthetic Rubber - John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to Mr. Farish, 1942	box 134	folder 1006
---	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

87.1S9a

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Synthetic Rubber - Re P.M. Clippings, 1942	box 134	folder 1007
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

PM clippings demanding John D. Rockefeller, Jr. remove Standard Oil officials. Editor's pressure tactics against John D. Rockefeller, Jr., his response; Marshall Field's involvement.

## File Plan note

87.1S9a

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Synthetic Rubber - Letters of Criticism and Miscellaneous Letters, 1942	box 134	folder 1008
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Outright condemnations and requests for "the other side of the story." Thomas M. Debevoise's answers.

## File Plan note

87.1S9a

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Synthetic Rubber - Clippings, 1942-1943	box 135	folder 1009
---	---------	-------------

## File Plan note

87.1S9a

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New Jersey - Rubber Patents - Printed Material, 1942-1943	box 135	folder 1010
--	---------	-------------

## File Plan note

87.1S9a1

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New York, 1923-1939	box 135	folder 1011
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. urges employee representation. Stock exchanges; proxies; sale of stock. Discussion of annuity plans; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. letters to retiring officers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas M. Debevoise, Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

87.1S91

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New York - Merger of Standard Oil and Vacuum Company, 1930-1931	box 135	folder 1012
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Court order approving merger.

### File Plan note

87.1S91

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New York - New Jersey Property, 1923-1942	box 136	folder 1013
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Storage facilities at Palisades; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s objections; company promises.

### File Plan note

87.1S91

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of New York - Chas M. Higgins, 1928-1937	box 136	folder 1014
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Tributes after 58 years service.

### File Plan note

87.1S91

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil of Ohio, 1937-1967	box 136	folder 1015
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Friendly sentiments to company officers; old employees' requests for aid. Information on history of company. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, W. T. Holliday, Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

### File Plan note

87.1S10

---

Standard Oil Companies - Union Tank Car Company, 1914-1956	box 136	folder 1016
--	---------	-------------

### Scope and Contents note

Information on company; gift of playing cards to Rockefellers. Letters from stockholders and old employees. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, Robert W. Gumbel.

## File Plan note

87.1U

---

Standard Oil Companies - Vacuum Oil Company, 1921-1931	box 136	folder 1017
--	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Christmas greetings; appeals from employees; stock shifts. Merger with Standard Oil of New York. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Bertram Cutler.

## File Plan note

87.1V

---

Standard Oil Companies - Venezuela Syndicate, Inc., 1939-1949	box 136	folder 1018
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Mary Clark Rockefeller (Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller) interested in Syndicate. Rapid return on investment; profits invested in other stocks. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, Bertram Cutler, Mary Clark Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

87.1V2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Waters-Pierce Company, 1911-1913	box 136	folder 1019
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Waters-Pierce Suit; control of Waters-Pierce after dissolution of Standard Oil of New Jersey. Proxy fight; incomplete; effectiveness of dissolution of Standard Oil of New Jersey the real issue. Correspondents include Starr J. Murphy, John D. Rockefeller.

## File Plan note

87.1W1

---

Standard Oil Companies - Socony Vacuum Company, 1932-1939	box 137	folder 1020
---	---------	-------------

## Scope and Contents note

Thomas M. Debevoise and G. P. Whaley work behind Socony management protecting stockholders interests. Requests for assistance from company directed through John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, both from employees and prospective suppliers. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, G. P. Whaley.

**File Plan note**

87.2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Socony Vacuum Company, 1940-1947	box 137	folder 1021
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas M. Debevoise and G. P. Whaley work behind Socony management protecting stockholders interests. Requests for assistance from company directed through John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, both from employees and prospective suppliers. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, G. P. Whaley.

**File Plan note**

87.2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Socony Vacuum Company, 1942-1961	box 137	folder 1022
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas M. Debevoise and G. P. Whaley work behind Socony management protecting stockholders interests. Requests for assistance from company directed through John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, both from employees and prospective suppliers. Correspondents include Thomas M. Debevoise, G. P. Whaley.

**File Plan note**

87.2

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Employees, 1923-1938	box 138	folder 1027
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for help.

**File Plan note**

87.3

---

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Employees, 1935-1959	box 138	folder 1028
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Appeals for help.

**File Plan note**

87.3

Standard Oil Companies - Standard Oil Company - Advertising, 1915-1935	box 138	folder 1029
--	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Requests for Standard Oil advertising placed with Rockefellers. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Ivy Lee, Nelson A. Rockefeller.

**File Plan note**

87.4

Standard Oil Companies - House Resolution #59, 1932	box 138	folder 1030
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sam Rayburn requested information on Standard Oil stock holdings from John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s nominees. No information here.

**Turck and Company - Special Services**

Title/Description	Instances	
Turck and Company - Special Work - Corporate Research, Inc. - Laurance S. Rockefeller, 1939-1942	box 137	folder 1023

**Scope and Contents note**

Laurance S. Rockefeller retained company to do investment research for him.

**File Plan note**

216

Turck and Company - Special Work - Corporate Research, Inc. - John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1939-1942	box 137	folder 1024
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller, Jr. payments to corporation for services rendered.

**File Plan note**

216

Turck and Company - Special Work - Corporate Research, Inc. - Meeting Minutes, 1933-1942	box 137	folder 1025
--	---------	-------------

**File Plan note**

216

Turck and Company - Special Work - Corporate Research, Inc., 1931-1947	box 138	folder 1026
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Organized by Nelson A. Rockefeller, Fenton Turck and Webster Todd as a service corporation in marketing and distributing merchandise. 1933, Nelson A. Rockefeller bought out partners, changed name to Special Work. Company worked closely with Rockefeller Center, Inc. renting office. Name changed again to Corporate Research, Inc. Dissolved in 1942. Correspondents include Nelson A. Rockefeller, John D. Rockefeller 3rd, Thomas M. Debevoise.

**File Plan note**

216

Turck and Company - Special Work - Turck Company Inc., 1932-1941	box 139	folder 1032A
---	---------	--------------

**United States Steel Corporation (U.S. Steel)**

Title/Description	Instances
United States Steel Corporation - By Laws, Legal Papers, Incorporation, 1901-1911	box 139 folder 1031

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondence re purchase of Rockefeller Minnesota iron interests by United States Steel Company. John D. Rockefeller resigns from Board; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation. Rockefeller defense in 1911 Steel Trust case; Frederick T. Gates-Starr J. Murphy discussion of Lamar. Correspondents include John D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates, G. W. Murray, Starr J. Murphy.

United States Steel Corporation - By Laws, Legal Papers, Incorporation, 1901-1920	box 139	folder 1032
---	---------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Correspondence re purchase of Rockefeller Minnesota iron interests by United States Steel Company. John D. Rockefeller resigns from Board; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. elected; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. resignation. Rockefeller defense in 1911 Steel Trust case; Frederick T. Gates-Starr J. Murphy discussion of Lamar. Correspondents include John



D. Rockefeller, Jr., John D. Rockefeller, Frederick T. Gates,  
G. W. Murray, Starr J. Murphy.